



GS1-Anwendungsempfehlung zu GS1 XML 3.6 von GS1 Germany Version 2.0

Lieferavis
(despatchAdviceMessage)

GS1 XML 3.6

Einführung.....	2
Nachrichtenstruktur.....	5
Guideline.....	13
Beispiel	1207

Einführung

Einführung

Einführung

- ORIGINAL GS1 XML 3.6 STANDARD -

Die despatchAdviceMessage steht in DEUTSCH und ENGLISCH zur Verfügung.

Ziel der vorliegenden Broschüre ist es, eine Dokumentation anzubieten, mit der elektronische Daten zwischen Geschäftspartnern ausgetauscht werden können.

Basis dieser Ausarbeitung ist der internationale Standard GS1 XML 3.6. Zur Übermittlung der notwendigen Informationen wird der Nachrichtentyp despatchAdviceMessage verwendet. Als Dokumentationstool wurde GEFEG.FX (Gefeg mbH, Berlin) benutzt.

Die vorliegende Dokumentation wurde von der GS1 Germany GmbH, Köln, erstellt. Jegliche Haftungsansprüche gegenüber GS1 Germany sind ausgeschlossen. Die Inhalte der Broschüre unterliegen dem Copyright von GS1 Germany und dürfen auch auszugsweise nur mit schriftlicher Genehmigung von GS1 Germany vervielfältigt oder an Dritte weitergegeben werden.

Es wird ausdrücklich darauf hingewiesen, dass die Broschüre nicht die komplette Originalbeschreibung der entsprechenden Kapitel und weitere relevante Hinweise der GS1 XML 3.6-Dokumentation ersetzt. Es handelt sich vielmehr um eine Beschreibung der zu verwendenden Segmente, Datenelemente und Codes für eine spezielle Aufgabenstellung.

Die vorliegende Dokumentation bietet verschiedene Einstiegsmöglichkeiten:

Introduction

„Introduction“ enthält eine kurze Beschreibung zur jeweiligen Nachricht.

Structure

„Structure“ listet die einzelnen verwendeten Segmente in der Reihenfolge auf, wie sie durch die GS1 XML-Nachricht vorgegeben ist. Dabei wird in der Regel für jede Information ein eigenes Element beschrieben.

Guideline

„Guideline“ stellt die betriebswirtschaftlichen den entsprechenden Elementen der GS1 XML 3.6-Syntax gegenüber.

Examples

„Examples“ enthält mindestens ein kommentiertes Beispiel für eine Nachricht.

Schema Download

„Schema Download“ enthält alle notwendigen Schemas der beschriebenen Nachricht zum download.

BMS

„BMS“ öffnet die PDF-Begleitdokumentation vom globalen Standard. Das "Business Message Standard" (BMS) - Dokument beschreibt die grundlegenden Funktionen und die Anwendungsfälle des Nachrichtentyps.

Einführung

Für diese Spezifikation gelten folgende Konventionen:

Nachrichtenaufbau

SBDH

Der Standard Business Document Header (SBDH) ermöglicht die Integration von EDI-Dokumenten zwischen internen Anwendungen, Unternehmensanwendungen und Business-to-Business-Infrastruktur durch eine konsistente Schnittstelle zwischen Anwendungen.

`despatchAdviceMessage`

Die Nachricht beschreibt die eigentlichen Lieferavisinformationen.

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
despatchAdviceMessage		R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
HeaderVersion	1..1	R
Sender	1..unbounded	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
Identifier	1..1	R
Authority		R
Receiver	1..unbounded	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
Identifier	1..1	R
Authority		R
DocumentIdentification	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
Standard	1..1	R
TypeVersion	1..1	R
InstanceIdentifier	1..1	R
Type	1..1	R
CreationDateAndTime	1..1	R
BusinessScope	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
Scope	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
Type	1..1	R
InstanceIdentifier	1..1	R
sh:ScopeInformation	0..unbounded	O
sh:BusinessService		O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
BusinessServiceName	0..1	O
despatchAdvice	1..10000	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
creationDateTime	1..1	R
documentStatusCode	1..1	R
documentStructureVersion	0..1	R
despatchAdviceIdentification	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
rackIDAtPickUpLocation	0..unbounded	O
receiver	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
contact	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
contactTypeCode	0..1	R
personName	0..1	D
departmentName	0..1	D
shipper	1..1	R

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
city	0..1	O
countryCode	0..1	O
name	0..1	O
postalCode	0..1	O
state	0..1	O
streetAddressOne	0..1	O
organisationDetails	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
organisationName	1..1	R
legalRegistration	0..unbounded	C
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
legalRegistrationNumber	1..1	R
legalRegistrationType	1..1	R
seller	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	O
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
organisationDetails	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
organisationName	1..1	R
legalRegistration	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
legalRegistrationNumber	1..1	R
legalRegistrationType	1..1	R
shipTo	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
city	0..1	O
countryCode	0..1	O
name	0..1	O
postalCode	0..1	O
state	0..1	O
streetAddressOne	0..1	O
contact	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
contactTypeCode	0..1	R
personName	0..1	O
communicationChannel	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
communicationChannelCode	1..1	R

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
communicationValue	1..1	R
shipFrom	0..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
pickUpLocation	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
carrier	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	A
organisationDetails	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
organisationName	1..1	R
ultimateConsignee	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
city	0..1	O
countryCode	0..1	O
name	0..1	O
postalCode	0..1	O
state	0..1	O
streetAddressOne	0..1	O
freightForwarder	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
invoicee	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	R
logisticServiceProvider	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	O
despatchInformation	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
actualShipDateTime	0..1	O
estimatedDeliveryDateTime	0..1	R
estimatedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee	0..1	D
pickUpDateTime	0..1	O
despatchAdviceTransportInformation	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
transportMeansID	0..1	O
transportModeCode	0..1	D
transportSeal	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
sealIdentification	1..1	R
sealTypeCode	1..1	R
endCustomerRelatedDetails	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
ultimateCustomer	0..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gln	0..1	O
address	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
city	0..1	O
countryCode	0..1	O
name	0..1	O
postalCode	0..1	O
streetAddressOne	0..1	O
contact	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
contactTypeCode	0..1	O
personName	0..1	O
communicationChannel	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
communicationChannelCode	1..1	R
communicationValue	1..1	R
deliveryNote	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
purchaseOrder	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
contract	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
blanketOrder	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
orderResponse	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
creationDateTime	0..1	O
promotionalDeal	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
deliverySchedule	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
transportInstruction	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
returnsInstruction	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
creationDateTime	0..1	O

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
invoice	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
customerDocumentReference	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
splitDeliveryReference	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
totalNumberOfCorrespondingDespatchAdvices	1..1	R
correspondingDespatchAdvice	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
despatchAdviceLogisticUnit	0..unbounded	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
levelIdentification	0..1	O
parentLevelIdentification	0..1	A
packageTypeCode	0..1	A
quantityOfLogisticUnits	0..1	O
quantityOfChildren	0..1	R
logisticUnitIdentification	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
sscc	0..1	R
additionalLogisticUnitIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode		R
logisticUnitMeasurement	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
dimension	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
depth	1..1	O
measurementUnitCode		R
height	1..1	O
measurementUnitCode		R
width	1..1	O
measurementUnitCode		R
unitMeasurement	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
measurementType	1..1	R
measurementValue	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
returnablePackaging	0..unbounded	
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
packagingQuantity	1..1	R
returnableAssetIdentification	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
grai	0..1	R
individualAssetIdentification	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
giai	0..1	R

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
despatchAdviceLineItem	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
lineItemNumber	1..1	R
despatchedQuantity	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		D
freeGoodsQuantity	0..1	O
measurementUnitCode		D
handlingInstructionCode	0..unbounded	O
parentLineItemNumber	0..1	D
requestedQuantity	0..1	O
measurementUnitCode		D
transactionalTradeItem	1..1	R
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gtin	0..1	R
additionalTradeItemIdentification	0..unbounded	O
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode		R
tradeItemDescription	0..1	O
languageCode		R
itemTypeCode	0..1	R
transactionalItemData	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
availableForSaleDate	0..1	O
batchNumber	0..1	O
bestBeforeDate	0..1	O
itemExpirationDate	0..1	O
lotNumber	0..1	O
serialNumber	0..unbounded	O
transactionalItemWeight	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
measurementType	1..1	R
measurementValue	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
serialNumberRange	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
maximumValue	0..1	O
minimumValue	0..1	R
transactionalItemDimensions	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
depth	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
height	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
width	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
numberOfLayers	0..1	O

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
numberOfUnitsPerLayer	0..1	O
numberOfUnitsPerPallet	0..1	O
packageTypeCode	0..1	O
maximumStackingFactor	1..1	R
dimensionsOfLogisticUnit	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
depth	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
height	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
width	1..1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
tradeItemWaste	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
wasteIdentification	0..1	O
typeOfWaste	0..unbounded	O
transactionalItemOrganicInformation	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
isTradeItemOrganic	1..1	R
organicCertification	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
itemCertificationAgency	0..1	R
colour	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
colourCode	0..1	A
colourCodeListCode		R
colourDescription	0..unbounded	R
languageCode		R
size	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
descriptiveSize	0..1	R
languageCode		R
sizeCode	0..1	D
sizeCodeListCode		R
tradeItemClassification	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gpcCategoryCode	1..1	R
additionalTradeItemClassificationCode	0..unbounded	O
additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode		R
gpcCategoryName	0..1	O
gpcAttribute	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gpcAttributeTypeCode	1..1	R
gpcAttributeValueCode	1..1	R
requestedItemIdentification	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
gtin	0..1	R
despatchAdviceQuantityVariance	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
varianceReasonCode	1..1	R

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
varianceQuantity	1..1	R
remainingQuantityStatusCode	0..1	O
promotionalDeal	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
deliveryNote	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
purchaseOrder	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
lineItemNumber	0..1	O
customerDocumentReference	0..1	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
entityIdentification	1..1	R
costAccountingContact	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
contactTypeCode	0..1	R
personName	0..1	O
departmentName	0..1	O
transactionalGenericReference	0..unbounded	
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
transactionalReferenceTypeCode	1..1	R
transactionalReferenceValue	1..1	R
packagingMarking	0..unbounded	O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	1..1	
markingTypeCode	1..1	R
markingContentText	0..1	O

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

despatchAdviceMessage	Schema-Status: M Typ: despatch_advice:DespatchAdviceMessageType Fachbegriff: Lieferavis Status: R Definition: Die Nachricht besteht aus dem SBDH, der die Informationen zur Sender und Empfänger der Nachricht enthält, sowie die eigentlichen Lieferavisinformationen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader Fachbegriff: SBDH Status: R Definition: SBDH nach dem UN/CEFACT Standard. Er enthält alle notwendigen Routing- und Verarbeitungsinformationen. Darüber hinaus identifiziert er die gesendete Nachricht, die zusammen mit SBDH und der Versionsnummer der enthaltenen Dokumente gesendet wird.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
HeaderVersion	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:string Fachbegriff: Version des SBDH Status: R Beispiel: 1.0 Definition: Version des verwendeten SBDH Standards.
Sender	Wiederholung: 1 .. unbounded Schema-Status: M Typ: sh:Partner Fachbegriff: Sender der Nachricht Status: R Definition: Der Sender der Nachricht ist diejenige Organisation, die die enthaltenen Geschäftsdokumente erstellt hat.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Identifizier	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: sh:PartnerIdentification Fachbegriff: Geschäftspartneridentifikation Status: R Beispiel: 4000010000003 Bemerkung: Die Identifikation muss eine GLN sein. Definition: Eine eindeutige Identifikation für einen Geschäftspartner. EANCOM®: DESADV.UNB.S002.0004
Authority	Schema-Status: O Type: xs:string Fachbegriff: Codevergebende Stelle Status: R Beispiel: GS1 Bemerkung: Der Wert muss 'GS1' lauten. Definition: Codevergebende Stelle.
Receiver	Wiederholung: 1 .. unbounded Schema-Status: M Typ: sh:Partner Fachbegriff: Empfänger der Nachricht Status: R Definition: Dem Empfänger der Nachricht werden die enthaltenen Geschäftsdokumente zugestellt.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
Identifizier	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: sh:PartnerIdentification Fachbegriff: Geschäftspartneridentifikation Status: R Beispiel: 4000010000010 Bemerkung: Die Identifikation muss eine GLN sein. Definition: Eine eindeutige Identifikation für einen Geschäftspartner. EANCOM®: DESADV.UNB.S003.0010
Authority	Schema-Status: O Type: xs:string

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	Codevergebende Stelle
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	GS1
	Bemerkung:	Der Wert muss 'GS1' lauten.
	Definition:	Codevergebende Stelle.
DocumentIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:DocumentIdentification
	Fachbegriff:	Nachrichten-ID
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Identifikation des Dokuments.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
Standard	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	Dokumentenstandards
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	GS1
	Bemerkung:	Der Wert muss "GS1" lauten.
	Definition:	Name des Dokumentenstandards im Nachrichtenrumpf.
TypeVersion	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	Version
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	3.6
	Bemerkung:	Vollständige Versionsangabe. "3.6" ist Pflichtwert.
	Definition:	Vollständige Versionsangabe der zugrundeliegenden Version der Dokumente im Nachrichtenrumpf. Diese Angabe unterscheidet sich in der Regel von der Headerversion des SBDH. Die Versionsnummer muss mit der Version des Basisschemas des GS1 XML Standards übereinstimmen. Alle Dokumente innerhalb einer Nachricht müssen aufgrund der gleichen Version erstellt worden sein.
InstanceIdentifizier	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Typ: xs:string Fachbegriff: Nachrichtenummer Status: R Beispiel: MSG-164500099 Definition: Wert, der eine eindeutige Referenzangabe der Nachricht zwischen Sender und Empfänger definiert. Die Angabe unterscheidet die Nachricht eindeutig von anderen Nachrichten.
Type	EANCOM®: DESADV.UNB.0020 Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:string Fachbegriff: Nachrichtenart Status: R Beispiel: Despatch Advice Bemerkung: Die Nachrichtenart muss identisch mit dem Wurzelement des Businessdokuments sein. Definition: In diesem Element wird der Typ des Dokuments definiert.
CreationDateAndTime	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:dateTime Definition: Date and time of the SBDH document creation. Fachbegriff: Erstellzeitpunkt des Dokuments Status: R Beispiel: 2023-10-20T11:00:00.000 Bemerkung: zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-10-20T11:00:00.000+05.00 Definition: Angabe des Erstellzeitpunktes des Dokuments. EANCOM®: DESADV.UNB.S004.0017+0019
BusinessScope	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: sh:BusinessScope Fachbegriff: Geschäftsanwendungsfall Status: O Definition: Beschreibung eines vollständigen Geschäftsanwendungsfalls, in dem der Header (SBDH) und die Dokumente (SBD) verarbeitet werden. Der Geschäftsanwendungsfall definiert, welche Regeln auf die enthaltenen Dokumente anzuwenden sind.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Scope	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: sh:Scope Fachbegriff: Anwendungsbereich Status: O Bemerkung: Ein Anwendungsbereich darf für eine Anwendungsempfehlung angegeben werden. Für jede Anwendungsempfehlung muss allerdings ein anderer Anwendungsbereich verwendet werden.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
Type	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:string Fachbegriff: Art des Attributs Status: R Used Codes Code: MESSAGE_STATUS Name: Message status Beschreibung: <i>Specifies whether the message is a test and should not be passed to business application.</i> Code: SCHEMA_GUIDE Name: Schema Guide Beschreibung: <i>Indicates that the business document should be validated against the schema guide that is a subset of the 'generic' GS1 schema, adapted to specific geography or user group.</i>
InstanceIdentifier	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:string Fachbegriff: Instanz-ID Status: R EANCOM®: DESADV.UNB.0035
sh:ScopeInformation	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:anyType Fachbegriff: Informationen zum Anwendungsfall

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

sh:BusinessService	Status: O Schema-Status: O Typ: sh:BusinessService Fachbegriff: Businessservice Status: O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
BusinessServiceName	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:string Fachbegriff: Name des Businessservices Status: O Beispiel: Drink EANCOM®: DESADV.BGM.C002.1000
despatchAdvice	Wiederholung: 1 .. 10000 Schema-Status: M Typ: despatch_advice:DespatchAdviceType Fachbegriff: Lieferavis Status: R Definition: Ein Lieferavis ermöglicht es einem Versender, Informationen über den Inhalt einer Sendung an einen Empfänger zu übermitteln. Normalerweise dient es als Vorankündigung der versendeten Ware. In einem Pick-Up-Szenario kann es auch als eine Vorankündigung der abzuholenden Waren dienen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
creationDateTime	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:dateTime Fachbegriff: Belegdatum Status: R Beispiel: 2023-06-15T11:00:00.000 Bemerkung: zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-15T11:00:00.000+05.00 Definition: Erstelldatum und -uhrzeit des Dokuments. EANCOM®: DESADV.DTM[D_2005="137"].C507.2380
documentStatusCode	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: M Typ: shared_common:DocumentStatusEnumerationType Fachbegriff: Dokumentenstatus Status: R Beispiel: ORIGINAL Definition: Legt fest, ob es sich bei dem Dokument um ein Original oder eine Kopie handelt
	Used Codes Code: ADDITIONAL_TRANSMISSION Name: Additional transmission Beschreibung: <i>Message already transmitted via another communication channel. This transmission provides electronically processable data only. The French tax authorities ask to distinguish the different transmission modes for the invoices in case of control.</i>
	Code: COPY Name: Copy Beschreibung: <i>A copy of the original document issued by the sender.</i>
	Code: ORIGINAL Name: Original Beschreibung: <i>The original document issued by the sender.</i>
documentStructureVersion	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Version des verwendeten Nachrichtenstandards Status: R Beispiel: 3.6 Definition: Spezifikation der Version des verwendeten Nachrichtenstandards, auf dem das Dokument basiert.
despatchAdviceIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_EntityIdentificationType Fachbegriff: Lieferavis-ID Status: R Definition: Angabe desreineindeutigen Beleg-ID der Lieferavis.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Lieferavisnummer Status: R Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferavises. EANCOM®: DESADV.BGM.C106.1004
rackIDAtPickUpLocation	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Rack-ID beim Abholort Status: O Beispiel: HG12ER63 Bemerkung: Regalplatznummer Definition: Angabe der Rack-ID beim Abholort. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG18[D_1153="ACD"].C506.1154
receiver	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType Fachbegriff: Empfänger Status: R Definition: Angabe des Empfängers der Waren. In einem Geschäftsprozess ist dies der Kunde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
gln	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GLNType Fachbegriff: Empfänger (GLN) Status: R Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Fachbegriff: Zusatzidentifikation Käufer Status: O Beispiel: 0815 Bemerkung: Hier kann eine bilateral vereinbarte Zusatzidentifikation angegeben werden. Regel: Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.</p>
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	<p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="BY" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154 Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code) Status: R Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG3.RFF.C506.1153</p> <p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Name: Vom Käufer vergeben Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.</i></p> <p>Code: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Name: Vom Verkäufer vergeben Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i></p>
contact	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:ContactType Fachbegriff: Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma Status: O Definition: Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType Definition: Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden. Fachbegriff: Art des Kontaktes Status: R Beispiel: IC GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG4.CTA.3139 Used Codes Code: IC Name: Informationsstelle Beschreibung: <i>Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.</i>
personName	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Name Status: D Beispiel: Max Mustermann Definition: Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG4.CTA.C056.3412
departmentName	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Abteilung Status: D Beispiel: Logistik Definition: Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG4.CTA.C056.3413
shipper	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType Fachbegriff: Versender Status: R Definition: Angabe des Versenders der Waren. In einem Geschäftsprozess ist dies der Händler.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
gln	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GLNType Fachbegriff: Versender (GLN) Status: R Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU"].NAD.C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Fachbegriff: Zusatzidentifikation Lieferant Status: O Beispiel: 0817 Bemerkung: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Regel: Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code) Status: R

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU"].SG3.RFF.C506.1153
	Used Codes Code: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Name: Vom Verkäufer vergeben Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i>
address	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AddressType Fachbegriff: Adresse der Firma oder Person Status: O Regel: Diese Datenelementgruppe darf nur benutzt werden, um den Anforderungen des HGB § 37a gerecht zu werden. Definition: Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU"].NAD.C058
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
city	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Stadt Status: O Beispiel: Köln Definition: Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
countryCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:CountryCodeType Definition: Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt. Fachbegriff: Land Status: O Beispiel: DE Bemerkung: Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	Used Codes Code: 097

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
		Name: Europäische Union
		Beschreibung: <i>Europäische Union</i>
		Code: D_A
		Name: Entwicklungshilfe
		Beschreibung: <i>Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.</i>
		Code: NON_EU
		Name: Nicht EU
		Beschreibung: <i>Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.</i>
name		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
		Schema-Status: O
		Typ: restriction (xs:string)
		Fachbegriff: Name
		Status: O
		Beispiel: GS1 Germany GmbH
		Definition: Name des Geschäftspartners.
postalCode		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
		Schema-Status: O
		Typ: restriction (xs:string)
		Fachbegriff: Postleitzahl
		Status: O
		Beispiel: 50825
		Definition: Postleitzahl der Adresse
state		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
		Schema-Status: O
		Typ: restriction (xs:string)
		Fachbegriff: Bundesland
		Status: O
		Beispiel: NRW
		Definition: Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation.
streetAddressOne		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Adresszeile 1 Status: O Beispiel: Maarweg 133 Definition: Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
organisationDetails	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:OrganisationType Fachbegriff: Einzelheiten zur Organisation Status: O Definition: Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
organisationName	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Name der Organisation Status: R Beispiel: GS1 Germany GmbH Definition: Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation.
legalRegistration	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:LegalRegistrationType Fachbegriff: Handelsregister Status: C Definition: Registrierungsdetails einer Organisation in einem Handelsregister.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
legalRegistrationNumber	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Fachbegriff: Registernummer Status: R Beispiel: HRB 6276 Definition: Eineindeutige Registernummer einer Organisation im Handelsregister. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU" AND D_1153="GN"].SG3.RFF.1154</p>
legalRegistrationType	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: ecom_common:LegalRegistrationCodeType Definition: Typ, der die Art des Registers beschreibt. Fachbegriff: Art des Registers (Code) Status: R Beispiel: CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode</p> <p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION Name: Steuernummer Beschreibung: <i>Handelskammer</i></p>
seller	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType Fachbegriff: Verkäufer Status: O Definition: Identifiziert die Partei, die Produkte oder Dienstleistungen an einen Käufer verkauft.</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M</p>
gln	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GLNType Fachbegriff: Verkäufer (GLN) Status: O Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Fachbegriff: Auftragsreferenz des Verkäufers Status: O Beispiel: MNP687 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="SS"].C506.1154
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code) Status: R Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. Used Codes Code: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Name: Vom Verkäufer vergeben Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i>
organisationDetails	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:OrganisationType Fachbegriff: Einzelheiten zur Organisation Status: O Definition: Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
organisationName	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Name der Organisation Status: R Beispiel: GS1 Germany GmbH

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Definition:	Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU"].NAD.C058
legalRegistration	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:LegalRegistrationType
	Fachbegriff:	Handelsregister
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Registrierungsdetails einer Organisation in einem Handelsregister.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
legalRegistrationNumber	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Registernummer
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	HRB 6276
	Definition:	Eineindeutige Registernummer einer Organisation im Handelsregister.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SU" AND D_1153="GN"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
legalRegistrationType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:LegalRegistrationCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Registers beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff:	Art des Registers (Code)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	BUSINESS_REGISTRATION
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	BUSINESS_REGISTRATION
	Name:	Handelsregisternummer
	Beschreibung:	<i>Handelsregister</i>
	Code:	CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION
	Name:	Steuernummer
	Beschreibung:	<i>Handelskammer</i>
shipTo	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: M Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType Fachbegriff: Lieferadresse Status: R Definition: Angabe des Ortes, an den den Waren geliefert wurden oder geliefert werden sollen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
gln	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GLNType Fachbegriff: Lieferadresse (GLN) Status: R Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
additionalPartyIdentification	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C082.3039 Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Fachbegriff: Zusatzidentifikation Lieferanschrift Status: O Beispiel: 0816 Bemerkung: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Regel: Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154 Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status: R Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG3.RFF.C506.1153
	Used Codes Code: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Name: Vom Verkäufer vergeben Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i> Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AddressType Fachbegriff: Adresse der Firma oder Person Status: O Regel: Die Lieferanschrift wird durch eine GLN identifiziert. Name und Anschrift des Warenempfängers in Klartext dürfen nur dann eingestellt werden, wenn (noch) keine GLN vorhanden ist. Definition: Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
address	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string)
xs:sequence	
city	Fachbegriff: Stadt Status: O Beispiel: Köln Definition: Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3164
countryCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:CountryCodeType Definition: Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt. Fachbegriff: Land Status: O Beispiel: DE Bemerkung: Ländercode nach www.iso.org

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3207
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	<i>Europäische Union</i>
	Code:	D_A
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
	Beschreibung:	<i>Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.</i>
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU
	Beschreibung:	<i>Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.</i>
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Name
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C080
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Postleitzahl
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3251
state	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Bundesland

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	NRW
	Definition:	Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C819.3229
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Adresszeile 1
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C059.3042
contact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	Art des Kontaktes
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	IC
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG4.CTA.3139
	Used Codes	
	Code:	IC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
personName	Name:	Informationsstelle
	Beschreibung:	<i>Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.</i>
	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Name
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG4.CTA.C056.3413
communicationChannel	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelType
	Fachbegriff:	Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email
xs:sequence	Status:	O
	Definition:	Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email.
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
communicationChannelCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	Art des Kommunikationskanals
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	EMAIL
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG4.COM.C076.3155
Code:	EMAIL	
Name:	Email	
Beschreibung:	<i>Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder</i>	

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenen Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.

Code: MOBILE_WEBSITE

Name: Mobile Webseite

Beschreibung: *Die URL einer Mobile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.*

Code: SOCIAL_MEDIA

Name: Social Media

Beschreibung: *Eine Social-Media-Adresse.*

Code: TELEFAX

Name: Telefax

Beschreibung: *Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*

Code: TELEPHONE

Name: Telefon

Beschreibung: *Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.*

Code: TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER

Name: Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer

Beschreibung: *Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).*

Code: WEBSITE

Name: Webseite

Beschreibung: *Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.*

Wiederholung: 1 .. 1

Schema-Status: M

Typ: restriction (xs:string)

Fachbegriff: **Kommunikationsadresse**

communicationValue

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de
	Definition:	Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG4.COM.C076.3148
shipFrom	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	Verladestelle
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Angabe des Ortes, von dem die Waren versendet wurden oder versendet werden sollen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	Identifikation der Verladestelle
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	4000010000133
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="SF"].C082.3039
pickUpLocation	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	Abholort
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Angabe des Ortes, von dem die Waren abgeholt werden sollen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	Identifikation der Übernahmestelle

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Status: R Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummerenteil und der Prüfziffer. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="PW"].NAD.C082.3039</p>
additionalPartyIdentification	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Fachbegriff: Zusatzidentifikation Übernahmestelle Status: O Beispiel: 0808 Bemerkung: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Regel: Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="PW" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154</p>
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	<p>Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code) Status: R Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="PW" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1153</p> <p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Name: Vom Verkäufer vergeben Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i></p>
carrier	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	Frachtführer
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Angabe des Spediteurs, der den Versand durchführt.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	Logistikdienstleister (GLN)
	Status:	A
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG6[D_8051="20"].TDT.C040.3127
organisationDetails	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrganisationType
	Fachbegriff:	Einzelheiten zur Organisation
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
organisationName	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Name der Organisation
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG6[D_8051="20"].TDT.C040.3128
ultimateConsignee	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType Fachbegriff: Endempfänger Status: O Regel: Wenn z. B. das Lager der Warenempfänger ist und die Sendung für eine bestimmte Filiale kommissioniert war, wird die Filiale als Endempfänger angegeben. Definition: Angabe des endgültigen Bestimmungsorts der Sendung.
<code>xs:sequence</code>	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
<code>gln</code>	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GLNType Fachbegriff: Ultimate consignee (GLN) Status: R Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C082.3039
<code>additionalPartyIdentification</code>	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. Fachbegriff: Zusatzidentifikation Endempfänger Status: O Beispiel: 0816 Bemerkung: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
<code>additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode</code>	Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code) Status: R Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].SG3.RFF.C506.1153

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes
	Code: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name: Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung: <i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i>
address	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff: Adresse der Firma oder Person
	Status: O
	Regel: Der Endempfänger wird durch eine GLN identifiziert. Name und Anschrift des Endempfängers in Klartext dürfen nur dann eingestellt werden, wenn (noch) keine GLN vorhanden ist.
	Definition: Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
city	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff: Stadt
	Status: O
	Beispiel: Köln
	Definition: Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3164
countryCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:CountryCodeType
	Definition: Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff: Land
	Status: O
	Beispiel: DE
	Bemerkung: Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3207
	Used Codes
	Code: 097
	Name: Europäische Union

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
		Beschreibung: <i>Europäische Union</i> Code: D_A Name: Entwicklungshilfe Beschreibung: <i>Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.</i>
		Code: NON_EU Name: Nicht EU Beschreibung: <i>Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.</i>
name		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Name Status: O Beispiel: GS1 Germany GmbH Definition: Name des Geschäftspartners. EANCOM®: <i>DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C080</i>
postalCode		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Postleitzahl Status: O Beispiel: 50825 Definition: Postleitzahl der Adresse EANCOM®: <i>DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3251</i>
state		Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Bundesland Status: O Beispiel: NRW Definition: Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation.

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

streetAddressOne	<p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C819.3229</p> <p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: restriction (xs:string)</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Adresszeile 1</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Beispiel: Maarweg 133</p> <p>Definition: Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.</p>
freightForwarder	<p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C059.3042</p> <p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Spediteur</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Definition: Eine Partei, die den Versand organisiert, wenn sie sich von Carrier und Logistic Service Provider unterscheidet.</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p>
gln	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: shared_common:GLNType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Spediteur (GLN)</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: 4000001000005</p> <p>Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.</p>
additionalPartyIdentification	<p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="FW"].NAD.C082.3039</p> <p>Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType</p> <p>Definition: Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Zusatzidentifikation Spediteur</p> <p>Status: O</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode

Beispiel: MNP687
 Schema-Status: M
 Type: restriction (xs:string)
 GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
 Fachbegriff: **Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
 Status: **R**
 Beispiel: SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
 Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.

Used Codes

Code: BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
 Name: Vom Käufer vergeben
 Beschreibung: *Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*

Code: CASHSSP
 Name: Cash SSP
 Beschreibung: *Von der Cash Single Shared Platform vergebene Nummer, die von diversen europäischen Zentralbanken verwendet wird.*

Code: DEA_DRUG_ENFORCEMENT_AGENCY
 Name: Von der DEA vergeben
 Beschreibung: *Identifikation der United States official Drug Enforcement Agency Datenbank von Personen und Organisationen, die zertifiziert sind mit entsprechenden Substanzen umzugehen (nach dem Controlled Substances Act).*

Code: DUNS
 Name: Von Dun & Bradstreet vergeben
 Beschreibung: *Data Universal Numbering System. Es handelt sich um eine 9stellige Nummer, die einzelne Niederlassungen eindeutig identifiziert. Sie wird von Dun & Bradstreet jeder geschäftlichen Lokation einzeln zugewiesen. Mit Hilfe einer DUNS können einzelne Geschäftseinheiten, die keine einheitliche Namensgebung haben, als eine einzelne Einheit markiert werden.*

Code: DUNS_PLUS_FOUR
 Name: Von Dun & Bradstreet vergeben mit 4 Zeichen Suffix.
 Beschreibung: *Die DUNS+4 basiert auf einer DUNS Nummer ergänzt um ein 4-Zeichen-Suffix. Dieses wird vom Hersteller hinzugefügt, um bei elektronischen Überweisungen zusätzliche Central Contractor Registration (CCR) Nummern in der Datenbank zu erzeugen. Dun and*

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>Bradstreet hat keinen Einfluss auf den Suffix.</i>
Code:	EO_ID
Name:	Identifikationsnummer des Wirtschaftsteilnehmers
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art von Kennung im Format der unveränderlichen Menge von ISO646:1991, die gemäß der EU-Durchführungsverordnung 2018/574 zur Identifizierung eines Wirtschaftsteilnehmers verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	EU_VAT_IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER
Name:	EU-Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Kennung, mit der Unternehmen für Mehrwertsteuerzwecke in der Europäischen Union identifiziert werden.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_1
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 1
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_10
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 10
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_11
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 11
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_12
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 12
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_13
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 13
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_14
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 14
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_15
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 15
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_16
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 16
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_17
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 17
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_18
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 18
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_19
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 19
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_2
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 2
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_20
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 20
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_3
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 3
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_4
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 4
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_5
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 5
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_6
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 6
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_7
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 7
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_8
Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 8
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	FOR_INTERNAL_USE_9

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Zur internen Verwendung 9
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation für interne Mappings.</i>
Code:	HIN_CANADIAN_HEALTHCARE_IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER
Name:	HIN Canacddian Healthcare Identification Number.
Beschreibung:	<i>Identifikation der Gesundheitsbranche in Kanada.</i>
Code:	PARTITA_IVA
Name:	Agenzia delle Entrate
Beschreibung:	<i>Von der italienischen ""Agenzia delle Entrate"" vergebene Nummer für steuerliche Zwecke.</i>
Code:	SCAC
Name:	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
Beschreibung:	<i>Der Standard Carrier Alpha Code wird zur Identifikation von LKW-Fahrern, Straßen und anderen Arten der Beförderung verwendet.</i>
Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
Beschreibung:	<i>Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.</i>
Code:	SIRET
Name:	Système d'Identification du Répertoire des Etablissements
Beschreibung:	<i>Die SIRET ist eine 14 stellige Nummer zur Identifikation einer Lokation bestehend aus einer 9 stelligen SIREN und einer internationalen Klassifikationsnummer mit 5 Stellen (NIC). Dieser Code wird in Frankreich verwendet.</i>
Code:	TD_LINK_TRADE_DIMENSIONS
Name:	TD Link trade dimensions.
Beschreibung:	<i>Von Nielsen vergebene Geschäftspartneridentifikation. Sie erlaubt es Firmen ihre Stammdaten mit dem zugehörigen Nielsen TDLinx Code zu verbinden. Nielsen TDLinx erzeugt eine Datei, die die jeweilige Kundennummer mit dem Nielsen TDLinx Code verbindet.</i>
Code:	UCC_COMMUNICATION_IDENTIFICATION
Name:	UCC Communication Identification
Beschreibung:	<i>UCC Communication Identifikation</i>
Code:	UNKNOWN
Name:	Unbekannt
Beschreibung:	<i>Die Art der Partneridentifikationsnummer ist unbekannt.</i>
Code:	UN_LOCATION_CODE

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes
	<p>Name: UN Location Code</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>UN-Lokations Code</i></p> <p>Code: USDA_ESTABLISHMENT_NUMBER</p> <p>Name: USDA Nummer</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Vom United States Department of Agriculture vergebene Identifikation. Alle Behälter für Fleisch, Geflügel, und Ei -Produkte müssen mit einem USDA Kontrollnummer (EST number) versehen werden. Diese ist der jeweiligen Produktionsstätte zugeordnet.</i></p>
invoicee	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Rechnungsempfänger</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Bemerkung: Der Rechnungsempfänger wird durch seine GLN identifiziert, wenn er vom Käufer abweicht.</p> <p>Definition: Identifikation des Rechnungsempfängers.</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p>
gln	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: shared_common:GLNType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Rechnungsempfänger (GLN)</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: 4000001000005</p> <p>Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.C082.3039</p>
logisticServiceProvider	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Logistikdienstleister</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Definition: Identifikation des Logistikdienstleister.</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

gln	Schema-Status: M Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GLNType Fachbegriff: Logistikdienstleister (GLN) Status: O Beispiel: 4000001000005 Definition: Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG2[D_3035="DGC"].NAD.C082.3039
despatchInformation	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: ecom_common:DespatchInformationType Definition: Informationen bezüglich Versand oder Sendung von Waren. Fachbegriff: Versandinformationen Status: R
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
actualShipDateTime	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:dateTime Definition: Zeitpunkt, an dem der Versand tatsächlich durchgeführt wurde. Fachbegriff: Tatsächlicher Versandzeitpunkt Status: O Beispiel: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 EANCOM®: DESADV.DTM[D_2005="11"].C507.2380
estimatedDeliveryDateTime	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:dateTime Definition: Zeitpunkt, an dem die Lieferung der Waren beim Empfänger erwartet wird. Fachbegriff: Lieferzeitpunkt, erwartet Status: R Beispiel: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 Bemerkung: Dieses Lieferdatum bezieht sich immer auf den ersten Anlieferort.

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

estimatedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee	EANCOM®: DESADV.DTM[D_2005="17"].C507.2380
	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:dateTime Definition: Zeitpunkt, an dem die Lieferung der Waren beim Endempfänger erwartet wird. Fachbegriff: Lieferdatum am Markt Status: D Beispiel: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 Bemerkung: Bei mehrstufiger Lieferung (Cross Docking) wird hier das vom Markt geforderte Lieferdatum angegeben.
	Hinweis: Bei einer Abweichung vom Lieferdatum darf keine Einlagerung erfolgen, sondern nur der Weiterversand der Ware verzögert werden. Ansonsten würde der Kerngedanke des Cross Docking missachtet werden.
pickUpDateTime	EANCOM®: DESADV.DTM[D_2005="2"].C507.2380
	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:dateTime Definition: Zeitpunkt, an dem die Ladung abgeholt wird. Fachbegriff: Pick-up - Termin Status: O Beispiel: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000
despatchAdviceTransportInformation	EANCOM®: DESADV.DTM[D_2005="200"].C507.2380
	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: despatch_advice:DespatchAdviceTransportInformationType Fachbegriff: Transportinformationen zur Sendung Status: O Definition: Angaben von Informationen, die den Transport der Sendung betreffen.
<i>xs:sequence</i>	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
transportMeansID	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:IdentifizierType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Definition: Angabe einer eindeutigen ID des Transportmittels wie z. B. das Nummernschild. Fachbegriff: Transportmittel-ID Status: O Beispiel: 5015 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="AAQ"].RFF.C506.1154
transportModeCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransportModeCodeType Definition: Typ, der die Transportart beschreibt. Fachbegriff: Transportart (Code) Status: D Beispiel: 30 Bemerkung: z. B. Air transport. GS1 Extended basierend auf UN/EDIFACT 8067 GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportModeCode EANCOM®: DESADV.SG6[D_8051="20"].TDT.C228.8179
	Used Codes
	Code: 00 Name: Dieser Code sollte vermieden werden Beschreibung: <i>Dieser Code sollte vermieden werden.</i>
	Code: 10 Name: Seetransport Beschreibung: <i>Dieser Code sollte immer dann verwendet werden, wenn der Transport nur über See führt.</i>
	Code: 20 Name: Bahntransport Beschreibung: <i>Der Transport erfolgt mit der Bahn.</i>
	Code: 30 Name: Straßentransport Beschreibung: <i>Der Transport erfolgt auf der Straße.</i>
	Code: 40 Name: Lufttransport Beschreibung: <i>Der Transport erfolgt per Luftweg.</i>
	Code: 50 Name: Post

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes	
	<p>Beschreibung: <i>(Tatsächliche Art des Transports unbekannt) - Dieser Code wurde aus praktischen Gründen bereitgestellt, obwohl Post keine wirkliche Transportart ist. In vielen Ländern ist der Wert der durch Post exportierten Waren beträchtlich, aber der betroffene Exporteur oder Importeur ist nicht in der Lage anzugeben, mit welchem Verkehrsträger die Gegenstände die Grenze überquert haben.</i></p>
	<p>Code: 60 Name: Multimodaler Transport/kombinierter Verkehr Beschreibung: <i>Dieser Code wird benutzt, wenn Waren auf mindestens zwei verschiedenen Verkehrsträgern auf der Basis eines Transportvertrages zum Bestimmungsort transportiert werden. (Abholen und Ausliefern von Waren im Nahverkehr soll nicht als kombinierter Verkehr angesehen werden)</i></p>
	<p>Code: 70 Name: Fixe Transportinstallationen Beschreibung: <i>Dieser Code wird für ständigen Transport wie Pipelines, Seilbahnen und elektrische Leitungen verwendet.</i></p>
	<p>Code: 80 Name: Transport auf Binnengewässern Beschreibung: <i>Dieser Code wird nur eingesetzt, wenn der Transport ausschließlich über ein Binnengewässer durchgeführt wird.</i></p>
	<p>Code: 100 Name: Botendienst (GS1-Code) Beschreibung: <i>Es wird ein Botendienst zur Abholung und Lieferung einer Sendung zu ihrem Zielort verwendet.</i></p>
transportSeal	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransportSealType Definition: Information zu einem am Transportequipment zu Verschluss- oder Sicherungszwecken angebrachten Gegenstand. Fachbegriff: Transportsiegel Status: O Bemerkung: Verschluss-/Plombennummer des Ladungsträgers.</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M</p>
sealIdentification	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: M Typ: shared_common:IdentifierType Definition: Eineindeutige Identifikation eines Siegels. Fachbegriff: Siegel-ID Status: R Beispiel: ULD1212 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG8.9308
sealTypeCode	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: ecom_common:SealTypeCodeType Definition: Typ, der über einen Code die Art des Siegels bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste SealTypeCode entnommen werden. Fachbegriff: Art des Siegels (Code) Status: R Beispiel: 1 GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SealTypeCode
	Used Codes
	Code: 1 Name: Mechanische Versiegelung / Plombe Beschreibung: <i>Das Siegel ist mechanisch.</i>
	Code: 2 Name: Elektronische Versiegelung / Plombe Beschreibung: <i>Das Siegel ist elektronisch.</i>
endCustomerRelatedDetails	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:EndCustomerRelatedDetailsType Fachbegriff: Endkundenbezogene Details Status: O Definition: Gibt detaillierte Informationen zum Endkunden an, z. B. Identifikation, Lieferart, etc.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
ultimateCustomer	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	Endkunde
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Ermöglicht es, den Endkunden anzugeben, der sich von Ultimate Consignee unterscheiden kann. Z.B. in B2C-Szenarien kann der entscheidende Kunde die Sendung abholen, die an den Ultimate Consignee geliefert worden ist.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	Endkunde (GLN)
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG2[D_3035="UD"].NAD.C082.3039
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	Adresse der Firma oder Person
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Stadt
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff:	Land
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	DE
	Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	<i>Europäische Union</i>
	Code:	D_A
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
	Beschreibung:	<i>Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.</i>
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU
	Beschreibung:	<i>Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.</i>
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Name
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Postleitzahl
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Adresszeile 1 Status: O Beispiel: Maarweg 133 Definition: Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
contact	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:ContactType Fachbegriff: Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma Status: O Definition: Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType Definition: Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden. Fachbegriff: Art des Kontaktes Status: O Beispiel: IC GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	Used Codes Code: IC Name: Informationsstelle Beschreibung: <i>Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.</i>
personName	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Name Status: O Beispiel: Max Mustermann

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

communicationChannel	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelType
	Fachbegriff:	Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email.
	<hr/>	
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
communicationChannelCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	Art des Kommunikationskanals
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	EMAIL
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	<hr/>	
Used Codes		
	Code:	EMAIL
	Name:	Email
	Beschreibung:	<i>Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenen Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.</i>
<hr/>		
	Code:	MOBILE_WEBSITE
	Name:	Mobile Webseite
	Beschreibung:	<i>Die URL einer Mobile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.</i>
<hr/>		
	Code:	SOCIAL_MEDIA
	Name:	Social Media

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		<p>Used Codes</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Eine Social-Media-Adresse.</i></p> <p>Code: TELEFAX</p> <p>Name: Telefax</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.</i></p> <p>Code: TELEPHONE</p> <p>Name: Telefon</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.</i></p> <p>Code: TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER</p> <p>Name: Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).</i></p> <p>Code: WEBSITE</p> <p>Name: Webseite</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.</i></p>
communicationValue		<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p> <p>Typ: restriction (xs:string)</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Kommunikationsadresse</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de</p> <p>Definition: Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse.</p>
deliveryNote		<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Lieferschein</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Definition: Referenz auf einen Lieferschein.</p>
Txs:sequence		<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

entityIdentification	Schema-Status:	M
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
purchaseOrder	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Lieferscheinnummer
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferscheins.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="DQ"].C506.1154
	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
xs:sequence	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Bestellnummer des Käufers
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Referenz auf die zugehörige Bestellung.
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
contract	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Bestellnummer
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Bestellung.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="ON"].C506.1154
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Auftragsnummer des Lieferanten
	Status:	O
entityIdentification	Beispiel:	
	Definition:	Referenz auf einen Vertrag.
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	Vertragsnummer
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Vertrags.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="VN"].C506.1154
blanketOrder	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Rahmenauftrag
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Referenz auf den Rahmenauftrag.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Rahmenauftragsnummer
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Rahmenauftrags.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="BO"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
orderResponse	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Bestellantwort
	Status:	O
	Bemerkung:	Mit diesem Element kann auf die Bestellantwort des Lieferanten referenziert werden.
	Definition:	Referenz auf die Bestellantwort.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Bestellantwortnummer
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Bestellantwort.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="POR"].C506.1154

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

creationDateTime	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:dateTime Definition: Date and time of creation of the referenced document. Fachbegriff: Bestellantwortdatum Status: O Beispiel: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 Bemerkung: zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 Definition: Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="POR"].DTM.C507.2380
promotionalDeal	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType Fachbegriff: Werbeaktion Status: O Definition: Referenz auf die Werbeaktion.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Werbeaktionsnummer Status: R Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation der Werbeaktion. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="PD"].C506.1154
deliverySchedule	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType Fachbegriff: Lieferplan Status: O Definition: Referenz auf den Lieferplan.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Lieferplannummer Status: R Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferplans. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="AAN"].C506.1154
transportInstruction	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType Fachbegriff: Transportdokument Status: O Definition: Referenz auf den Transportauftrag.
<i>xs:sequence</i>	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Transportdokumentnummer Status: R Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation des Transportauftrags. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="AAS"].C506.1154
returnsInstruction	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType Fachbegriff: Retourenauftrag Status: O Bemerkung: Mit diesem Element kann auf eine Anweisung zur Warenrückgabe referenziert werden. Definition: Referenz auf den Retourenauftrag.
<i>xs:sequence</i>	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Retourenauftragsnummer Status: R Beispiel: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Retourenauftrags.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="AXB"].C506.1154
creationDateTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:dateTime
	Definition:	Date and time of creation of the referenced document.
	Fachbegriff:	Retourenauftragsdatum
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05T11:00:00.000
	Bemerkung:	zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00
	Definition:	Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="AXB"].DTM.C507.2380
invoice	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Rechnung
	Status:	O
	Bemerkung:	Mit diesem Element kann auf die Rechnungsnummer referenziert werden, wenn sie zum Zeitpunkt der Erstellung des Lieferavis bekannt ist.
	Definition:	Referenz auf die Rechnung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Rechnungsnummer
	Status:	R
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation ders Rechnung.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="IV"].C506.1154
customerDocumentReference	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Endkunden-Bestellnummer
	Status:	O
	Bemerkung:	Diese Elementgruppe wird nur dann benutzt, wenn Endkunden-Auftragsnummern mitgeteilt werden.

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

xs:sequence	Definition:	Referenz auf ein Kundendokument.
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
entityIdentification	Schema-Status:	M
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Consumers order number
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	2589
splitDeliveryReference	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Endkunden-Bestellnummer.
	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	despatch_advice:SplitDeliveryReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Teil Lieferungs-Referenz
	Status:	O
xs:sequence	Definition:	Ein Verweis auf entsprechende Versandhinweise. Gebraucht meist für Großmengenlieferungen mit mehreren entsprechenden Versandberatungsmeldungen.
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
totalNumberOfCorrespondingDespatchAdvices	Schema-Status:	M
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
	Fachbegriff:	Gesamtzahl der zugehörigen Versandhinweise
	Status:	R
correspondingDespatchAdvice	Definition:	Die Anzahl aller Sendungsnachrichten, die für eine Teil-Lieferung gesendet wurden. Alle diese Meldungen entsprechen einem Auftrag. Wird für Teil-Lieferungen von großen Mengen verwendet.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG1[D_1153="ALL"].C506.1154
	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Zugehörige Despatch Advices
xs:sequence	Status:	O
	Definition:	Verweis auf die entsprechenden zugehörigen Versandhinweise.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

entityIdentification	Schema-Status: M Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Referenz auf weitere Despatch Advices Status: R Definition: Die eindeutige Kennung der Information, wie die Objekt-ID oder die Dokument-ID. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG1[D_1153="AAK"].C506.1154
despatchAdviceLogisticUnit	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: despatch_advice:DespatchAdviceLogisticUnitType Fachbegriff: Logistische Einheit Status: R Definition: Angaben zum physischen Aussehen, Dimensionen und dem Inhalt einer logistischen Einheit in der Sendung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
levelIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:positiveInteger Fachbegriff: Hierarchieebene Status: O Beispiel: 2 Definition: Angabe der hierarchischen Ebene. Eine sequentielle Nummerierung wird empfohlen. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.CPS.7164
parentLevelIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:positiveInteger Definition: Angabe der über der aktuellen Ebene liegenden Hierarchieebene. Fachbegriff: Darüberliegende Hierarchieebene Status: A Beispiel: 1 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.CPS.7166
packageTypeCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Typ:	ecom_common:PackageTypeCodeType
Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code die Verpackungsart bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der Codeliste UN/ECE Recommendation 21 entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	Verpackungsart (Code)
Status:	A
Beispiel:	CT
GDD URN:	http://www.unece.org/cefact/recommendations/rec_index.html
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11.PAC.C202.7065
Used Codes	
Code:	8
Name:	Einweg-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette muss nicht zurückgegeben werden.</i>
Code:	9
Name:	Mehrwegpalette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette muss zurückgegeben werden.</i>
Code:	43
Name:	Tasche, Übergroß
Beschreibung:	<i>Eins Tasche aus Kunststoff oder Papier mit den Abmessungen der Palette auf der sie steht. (Big-Bag)</i>
Code:	44
Name:	Beutel, PE-Beutel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art von Plastiktüte, die typischerweise verwendet wird, um Werbeartikel, Publikationen, Produktmuster und / oder Kataloge zu wickeln.</i>
Code:	200
Name:	Palette ISO 0 - 1/2 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 60 cm.</i>
Code:	201
Name:	Palette ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 120 cm.</i>
Code:	202
Name:	Palette ISO 2 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 100 x 120 cm.</i>
Code:	203
Name:	1/4 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 cm.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	204
Name:	1/8 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 40 x 30 cm.</i>
Code:	205
Name:	Kunststoff Palette ISO 1 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Standardpalette mit der Standardgröße 80 x 120cm, die aus synthetischem Material aus Hyghenegründen produziert wurde.</i>
Code:	206
Name:	Kunststoff Palette ISO 2 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Standardpalette mit der Standardgröße 100 x 120cm, die aus synthetischem Material aus Hyghenegründen produziert wurde.</i>
Code:	210
Name:	Großhändler-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette wird vom Großhändler bereitgestellt.</i>
Code:	211
Name:	Palette 80 x 100 cm (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 100 cm.</i>
Code:	212
Name:	Palette 60 x 100 cm (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette mit den Abmessungen 60 x 100 cm.</i>
Code:	1A
Name:	Fass, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Stahl</i>
Code:	1B
Name:	Fass, aus Aluminium
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, aus Aluminium</i>
Code:	1D
Name:	Fass, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Sperrholz</i>
Code:	1F
Name:	Container, flexibel
Beschreibung:	<i>Container, flexibel</i>
Code:	1G
Name:	Fass, Textilfaser

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**Beschreibung: *Fass, Textilfaser*

Code: 1W

Name: Fass, aus Holz

Beschreibung: *Fass, aus Holz*

Code: 2C

Name: Fass, Holz

Beschreibung: *Fass, Holz*

Code: 3A

Name: Kanister, Stahl

Beschreibung: *Kanister, Stahl*

Code: 3H

Name: Kanister, Kunststoff

Beschreibung: *Kanister, Kunststoff*

Code: 4A

Name: Kiste, Stahl

Beschreibung: *Kiste, Stahl*

Code: 4B

Name: Kiste, aus Aluminium

Beschreibung: *Kiste, aus Aluminium*

Code: 4C

Name: Kiste, Naturholz

Beschreibung: *Kiste, Naturholz*

Code: 4D

Name: Kiste, Sperrholz

Beschreibung: *Kiste, Sperrholz*

Code: 4F

Name: Kiste, aus Holzfaserwerkstoff

Beschreibung: *Kiste, aus Holzfaserwerkstoff*

Code: 4G

Name: Kiste, Faserplatte

Beschreibung: *Kiste, Faserplatte*

Code: 4H

Name: Kiste, Kunststoff

Beschreibung: *Kiste, Kunststoff*

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	5H
Name:	Tasche, gewebter Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, gewebter Kunststoff</i>
Code:	5L
Name:	Stofftasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Stofftasche</i>
Code:	5M
Name:	Papiertasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Papiertasche</i>
Code:	6H
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoff-Gefäß
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoff-Gefäß</i>
Code:	6P
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glas-Gefäß
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glas-Gefäß</i>
Code:	7A
Name:	Kiste, fürs Auto
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein tragbarer Container für die Beförderung von Waren in einem Automobil.</i>
Code:	7B
Name:	Kiste, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Gehäuse aus Holz zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	8A
Name:	Palette, aus Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Plattform oder eine offene Box aus Holz, auf der die Ware für eine einfache mechanische Handhabung während des Transports und der Lagerung gehalten wird.</i>
Code:	8B
Name:	Holzkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Gefäß aus Holz, auf dem die Ware zur leichteren mechanischen Handhabung während des Transports und der Lagerung gehalten wird.</i>
Code:	8C
Name:	Holzbündel
Beschreibung:	<i>Lose oder unverpackte Stücke Holz gebunden oder zusammen verpackt.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	Gefäß, Textilfaser
Beschreibung:	<i>Auffangbehälter aus Fasern, die zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen verwendet werden.</i>
Code:	AC
Name:	Gefäß, Papier
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Papier zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Behälter aus Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Holz zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	AF
Name:	Palette, modular, Maß 80cms * 60cms
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette der Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 60 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	AG
Name:	Palette, Schrumpffolie
Beschreibung:	<i>Palettenladung mit transparenter Kunststofffolie gesichert, die unwickelt und dann eng zusammengeschrumpft wurde.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	Palette, 100cm * 110cm
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette der Abmessungen 100 Zentimeter bis 110 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	Hülle
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1-Beschreibung: Eine Verpackung bestehend aus Boden und Deckel, die klappbar miteinander verbunden sind. Z.B. CD-Hülle.</i>
Code:	AJ
Name:	Kegel
Beschreibung:	<i>Z.B. bei einer Garnrolle</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	Kugel
Beschreibung:	<i>Kugelförmiges Gefäß zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	AM
Name:	Ampulle, nicht geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ampulle, nicht geschützt</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	AP
Name:	Ampulle, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ampulle, geschützt</i>
Code:	APE
Name:	Aluminium-verpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, die aus dünnem Aluminiumblech besteht.</i>
Code:	AT
Name:	Zerstäuber
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Zerstäuber, z. B. für Medizin oder Parfüm, usw.</i>
Code:	AV
Name:	Kapsel
Beschreibung:	<i>Kapsel</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	Riemen
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Band, um mehrere Artikel zusammen zu halten.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	<i>Spule</i>
Code:	BC
Name:	Getränkekiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter zur Lagerung oder dem Transport von Flaschen.</i>
Code:	BD
Name:	Brett
Beschreibung:	<i>Brett</i>
Code:	BE
Name:	Bündel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Zahl von Einheiten, die durch Zusammenbinden lose zu einer Verpackung gruppiert wurden.</i>
Code:	BF
Name:	Ballon, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ballon, ungeschützt</i>
Code:	BG
Name:	Tüte, Beutel
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein beweglicher Behälter aus Stoff, Papier, Plastik, usw. mit einer Öffnung auf der</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>Oberseite, die geschlossen werden kann.</i>
Code:	BGE
Name:	Große Tasche, Palettengröße (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein nicht steifer Behälter aus Gewebe, Papier, Kunststoff usw. mit einer Öffnung am oberen Ende, die geschlossen werden kann und der sich für die Verwendung auf Paletten eignet.</i>
Code:	BH
Name:	Bündel
Beschreibung:	<i>Bündel</i>
Code:	BI
Name:	Behälter
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter</i>
Code:	BJ
Name:	Eimer
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter mit einem Griff zum Transport von Wasser, Mayonnaise, usw.</i>
Code:	BK
Name:	Korb
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb</i>
Code:	BL
Name:	Ballen, verdichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein großes Bündel aus Baumwolle, Heu, Stroh, usw., das gepreßt und gebunden ist.</i>
Code:	BM
Name:	Becken
Beschreibung:	<i>Becken</i>
Code:	BME
Name:	Blisterpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine transparente Verpackung aus verformbarem Kunststoff die ermöglicht, das Produkt zu zeigen, während es geschützt bleibt.</i>
Code:	BN
Name:	Ballen, unverdichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein großes Bündel aus Baumwolle, Heu, Stroh, usw., das nicht gepreßt oder gebunden ist.</i>
Code:	BO
Name:	Flasche, ungeschützt, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein ungeschützter, zylindrischer Behälter mit einem schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	Ballon, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ballon, geschützt</i>
Code:	BQ
Name:	Flasche, geschützt, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein schmalhalsiges zylinderförmiges Gefäß mit äußerem Schutzverpackungsmaterial.</i>
Code:	BR
Name:	Stange
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine längliche Verpackung, die normalerweise für Seife verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BRI
Name:	Getränkefaltschachtel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter aus Pappe, Plastik oder Metall, der für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BS
Name:	Flasche, ungeschützt, ballonförmig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein ungeschützter zylindrischer Behälter mit einem ballonförmigen Körper und schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BT
Name:	Bolzen
Beschreibung:	<i>Bolzen</i>
Code:	BU
Name:	Faß
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine große Tonne oder Faß, das normalerweise zur Lagerung oder dem Transport von Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BV
Name:	Flasche, geschützt, bauchig
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine bauchige Flasche mit schmalen Hals mit äußerem Schutzverpackungsmaterial.</i>
Code:	BW
Name:	Box für Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Box für Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	BX
Name:	Schachtel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine geschlossene Verpackung, die aus Pappe, Holz, Plastik, Blech, usw. gemacht sein kann.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	BY
Name:	Brett, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Brett, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	BZ
Name:	Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	CA
Name:	Dose, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein rechteckiger Behälter, der normalerweise aus Metall ist und einen separaten Deckel hat.</i>
Code:	CB
Name:	Kasten, Bier
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Bier</i>
Code:	CBL
Name:	Flaschenförmiger Behälter (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein ungeschützter, nicht zylindrischer Behälter mit einem schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten, z. B. Parfum verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	CC
Name:	Butterfass
Beschreibung:	<i>Butterfass</i>
Code:	CCE
Name:	Pappträger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung aus Pappe.</i>
Code:	CD
Name:	Kanne mit Henkel und Ausguß
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Eine Kanne mit einem Griff und Ausguss, der das Heben und Ausgießen von Flüssigkeiten ermöglicht, die in der Kanne enthalten sind.</i>
Code:	CE
Name:	Gatter
Beschreibung:	<i>Gatter</i>
Code:	CF
Name:	Koffer
Beschreibung:	<i>Koffer</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	CG
Name:	Käfig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Käfig ohne Rollen.</i>
Code:	CH
Name:	Kasten
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten</i>
Code:	CI
Name:	Kanister
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister</i>
Code:	CJ
Name:	Sarg, Schrein
Beschreibung:	<i>Sarg, Schrein</i>
Code:	CK
Name:	Gebinde
Beschreibung:	<i>Gebinde</i>
Code:	CL
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	<i>Spule</i>
Code:	CM
Name:	Steckkarte
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine flache Verpackung in der Regel aus Faserplatten an der ein Produkt aufgehängt oder befestigt ist.</i>
Code:	CN
Name:	Behälter, der nicht anderweitig als Transportausrüstung definiert ist
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein Gefäß, in dem etwas gelagert und / oder transportiert wird.</i>
Code:	CO
Name:	Glasballon, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Glasballon, ungeschützt</i>
Code:	CP
Name:	Glasballon, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Glasballon, geschützt</i>
Code:	CQ
Name:	Patrone

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Packung mit einer Ladung wie Schusswaffentreibstoff oder Toner für einen Drucker.</i>
Code:	CR
Name:	Verschlag
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackungskiste, die normalerweise aus Holzlatten gemacht ist.</i>
Code:	CS
Name:	Kiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung wie eine Schachtel.</i>
Code:	CT
Name:	Karton
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Pappschachtel oder -behälter.</i>
Code:	CU
Name:	Tasse
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein kleiner, schüsselförmiger Behälter für Getränke, oft mit einem Griff.</i>
Code:	CV
Name:	Abdeckung
Beschreibung:	<i>Abdeckung</i>
Code:	CW
Name:	Käfig auf Rollen
Beschreibung:	<i>Käfig auf Rollen</i>
Code:	CX
Name:	Dose, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, meistens aus Metall, mit einem separaten Deckel.</i>
Code:	CY
Name:	Zylinder
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, gewöhnlich aus Pappe, der einen separaten Deckel haben kann.</i>
Code:	CZ
Name:	Leinwand
Beschreibung:	<i>Leinwand</i>
Code:	DA
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Kunststoffkiste, die mehrere Schichten enthält.</i>
Code:	DB

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Holzkiste, die mehrere Schichten enthält.</i>
Code:	DC
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Pappe</i>
Code:	DG
Name:	Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Gitterbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Gitterbox</i>
Code:	DH
Name:	Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Kasten, der auf einer Palettenbasis unter der Kontrolle von CHEP montiert ist.</i>
Code:	DI
Name:	Tonne, Eisen
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Eisen</i>
Code:	DJ
Name:	Korbflasche, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine großes bauchiges Behältnis aus Glas mit einem engen Hals, das hauptsächlich für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird (Öl, Wein).</i>
Code:	DK
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für lose Waren, Pappe</i>
Code:	DL
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für lose Waren, Plastik</i>
Code:	DM
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für lose Waren, Holz</i>
Code:	DN
Name:	Spender
Beschreibung:	<i>Spender</i>
Code:	DP
Name:	Korbflasche, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine großes geschütztes bauchiges Behältnis aus Glas mit einem engen Hals, das</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>hauptsächlich für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird (Öl, Wein).</i>
Code:	DPE
Name:	Display-Packung, (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, die für die Präsentation von Waren verwendet wird, normalerweise während einer Werbeaktion.</i>
Code:	DR
Name:	Trommel
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	DS
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz</i>
Code:	DU
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Polystyrol
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Polystyrol</i>
Code:	DV
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe</i>
Code:	DW
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik</i>
Code:	DX
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz</i>
Code:	DY
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe</i>
Code:	E1
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E1
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 12,5 cm.</i>
Code:	E2

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E2
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 20 cm.</i>
Code:	E3
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E3
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 30 cm.</i>
Code:	EC
Name:	Tüte, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Mehrwegbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 x 21,1 cm</i>
Code:	ED
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden</i>
Code:	EE
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Holz</i>
Code:	EF
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Pappe</i>
Code:	EG
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Plastik</i>
Code:	EH
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Metall</i>
Code:	EI
Name:	Kiste, isothermisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, isothermisch</i>
Code:	EN
Name:	Umschlag
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein nicht starres Behältnis aus Papier oder Plastik, das mit einem Riß oder Schnitt geöffnet werden kann.</i>
Code:	FB
Name:	Flexibag
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flexibler Containmentbeutel aus Kunststoff, typischerweise für die Beförderung von Schüttgütern ohne Container.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	FC
Name:	Holzboxe, Obst
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzboxe, Obst</i>
Code:	FD
Name:	Holzboxe, gerahmt
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzboxe, gerahmt</i>
Code:	FE
Name:	Flexitank
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flexibler Rückhaltebehälter aus Kunststoff, typischerweise für den Transport von Schüttgut ohne Gefahrgut mit Standard-Versandbehältern.</i>
Code:	FI
Name:	Fässchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Fässchen</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	Fläschchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Fläschchen</i>
Code:	FO
Name:	Schließfach
Beschreibung:	<i>Schließfach</i>
Code:	FOB
Name:	Faltschachtel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gefaltete Pappschachtel z.B. für Produkte wie gefrorene Lebensmittel, Büroklammern, etc.</i>
Code:	FP
Name:	Filmpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung aus dünnem, durchsichtigem Plastik.</i>
Code:	FPE
Name:	Folienverpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung aus Metallfolie.</i>
Code:	FR
Name:	Rahmen
Beschreibung:	<i>Rahmen</i>
Code:	FT
Name:	Foodtainer
Beschreibung:	<i>Foodtainer</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	FW
Name:	Karre, Flachbett
Beschreibung:	<i>Fahrbare Flachbettvorrichtung, auf der Schalen oder andere regelmäßige geformte Gegenstände zu Transportzwecken verpackt werden.</i>
Code:	FX
Name:	Tasche, flexibler Container
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, flexibler Container</i>
Code:	GB
Name:	Gasflasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Enghalszylinder aus Metall zum Zurückhalten von verflüssigtem oder komprimiertem Gas.</i>
Code:	GI
Name:	Träger
Beschreibung:	<i>Träger</i>
Code:	GL
Name:	Container, Gallone
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter mit einer Kapazität von einer Gallone.</i>
Code:	GR
Name:	Gefäß, Glas
Beschreibung:	<i>Auffangbehälter aus Glas zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	GU
Name:	Schublade mit horizontal gestapelten flachen Ware
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray mit übereinander gestapelten flachen Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	GY
Name:	Tasche, Sackleinen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Sack aus Gunny oder Sackleinen, verwendet für den Transport von groben Waren, wie Getreide, Kartoffeln und andere landwirtschaftliche Produkte.</i>
Code:	GZ
Name:	Träger, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Träger, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb mit Griff, Plastik</i>
Code:	HB

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Korb mit Griff, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb mit Griff, Holz</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb mit Griff, Pappe</i>
Code:	HG
Name:	Fass
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass</i>
Code:	HN
Name:	Kleiderbügel
Beschreibung:	<i>Zweckmäßige Vorrichtung mit einem Haken an der Oberseite zum Aufhängen von Gegenständen auf einer Schiene.</i>
Code:	HR
Name:	Packkorb
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein großer Korb, normalerweise mit einem Deckel, der im allgemeinen zum Lagern von verschiedenen Lebensmitteln verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	IA
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Holz</i>
Code:	IB
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Pappe</i>
Code:	IC
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Plastik</i>
Code:	ID
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Metall</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	Sichtpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Sichtpackung</i>
Code:	IF
Name:	Schlauchbeutel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine flexible Schlauchpackung oder -haut, die möglicherweise transparent ist, wird häufig</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>für die Aufnahme von Nahrungsmitteln (z. B. Salamiwurst) verwendet.</i>
Code:	IG
Name:	Verpackung in Papier gewickelt
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung in Papier gewickelt</i>
Code:	IH
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Kunststoff</i>
Code:	IK
Name:	Verpackung, Karton, mit Flaschenlöchern
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackungsmaterial aus Karton, das die Trennung einzelner Glas- oder Plastikflaschen erleichtert.</i>
Code:	IL
Name:	Tablett, starr, vakuumiert stapelbar (CEN TS-14482:2002)
Beschreibung:	<i>Tablett, starr, vakuumiert stapelbar (CEN TS-14482:2002)</i>
Code:	IN
Name:	Barren
Beschreibung:	<i>Barren</i>
Code:	IZ
Name:	Barren, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Barren, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	JB
Name:	Tasche, Jumbo
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flexibler Beutel, der weithin für die Lagerung, den Transport und die Handhabung von Pulver, Flocken oder körnigen Materialien verwendet wird. Typischerweise aus gewebtem Polypropylen (PP) Gewebe in Form von kubischen Taschen.</i>
Code:	JC
Name:	Benzinbehälter, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein starrer, rechteckiger Behälter mit einem Deckel, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl, Benzin, usw. verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	JG
Name:	Krug
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Gefäß zum Aufbewahren und Ausgießen von flüssigen Gütern.</i>
Code:	JR
Name:	Topf, Tiegel, Glas

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung: *Topf, Tiegel, Glas*

Code: JT

Name: Jutetasche

Beschreibung: *Eine Tasche aus starken Fasern.*

Code: JY

Name: Benzinbehälter, zylindrisch

Beschreibung: *Ein starrer, zylindrischer Behälter mit einem Deckel, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl, Benzin, usw. verwendet wird.*

Code: KG

Name: Fässchen

Beschreibung: *Fässchen*

Code: KI

Name: Kit

Beschreibung: *Ein Satz von Artikeln oder Geräten für einen bestimmten Zweck verwendet.*

Code: LAB

Name: Verpackung mit Label (GS1-Code)

Beschreibung: *Die Verpackung ist mit Labeln versehen. Normalerweise wird mit dem Label der Name, die Marke oder die Beschreibung des enthaltenen Produktes identifiziert.*

Code: LE

Name: Gepäck

Beschreibung: *Eine Sammlung von Taschen, Koffern und / oder Behältern für eine persönliche Reise.*

Code: LG

Name: Holzscheit

Beschreibung: *Holzscheit*

Code: LT

Name: Partie

Beschreibung: *Partie*

Code: LU

Name: Lug

Beschreibung: *Holzbox für Transport und Lagerung von Obst und Gemüse.*

Code: LV

Name: Liftvan

Beschreibung: *Ein Holz oder Metall-Container für die Verpackung von Hausrat.*

Code: LZ

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	MA
Name:	Kiste, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Auffangbehälter aus Metall zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	MB
Name:	Tasche, Mehrlagig
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Mehrlagig</i>
Code:	MC
Name:	Holzkiste, Milch
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzkiste, Milch</i>
Code:	ME
Name:	Container, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art von Containerbox aus Metall zum Zurückhalten von Stoffen oder Gegenständen, die nicht als Transportmittel angegeben werden.</i>
Code:	MPE
Name:	Multipack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter für den Handel von mehreren Einheiten desselben Produkts.</i>
Code:	MR
Name:	Gefäß, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Metall zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	MS
Name:	Sack, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Sack, mehrwandig</i>
Code:	MT
Name:	Matte
Beschreibung:	<i>Matte</i>
Code:	MW
Name:	Gefäß, in Kunststoff umhüllt
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter mit Kunststoff umhüllt zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	MX
Name:	Streichholzschachtel
Beschreibung:	<i>Streichholzschachtel</i>
Code:	NA

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Nicht verfügbar
Beschreibung:	<i>Nicht verfügbar</i>
Code:	NE
Name:	Unverpackt oder ausgepackt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Produkt, das ohne Verpackung gehandelt oder verkauft wird.</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	Entpackt oder unverpackt, einzelne Einheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Entpackt oder unverpackt, einzelne Einheit</i>
Code:	NG
Name:	Entpackt oder unverpackt, mehrere Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Entpackt oder unverpackt, mehrere Einheiten</i>
Code:	NS
Name:	Nest
Beschreibung:	<i>Nest</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	Netz
Beschreibung:	<i>Netz</i>
Code:	NU
Name:	Netzschlauch, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Netzschlauch, Plastik</i>
Code:	NV
Name:	Netzschlauch, Textil
Beschreibung:	<i>Netzschlauch, Textil</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	Palette, CHEP 40 cm X 60 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 40 Zentimeter x 60 Zentimeter.</i>
Code:	OB
Name:	Palette, CHEP 80 cm X 120 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 80 Zentimeter x 120 Zentimeter</i>
Code:	OC
Name:	Palette, CHEP 100 cm X 120 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 100 Zentimeter x 120 Zentimeter</i>
Code:	OD
Name:	Palette, AS 4068-1993

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Australische Standardpalette der Größe 115,5 Zentimeter x 116,5 Zentimeter</i>
Code:	OE
Name:	Palette, ISO T11
Beschreibung:	<i>ISO Standardpalette der Größe 110 Zentimeter x 110 Zentimeter, vorwiegend im Asiatisch-Pazifischen Raum</i>
Code:	OF
Name:	Ladungsträger, un spezifiziertes Gewicht oder Größe
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Paletten-gleichwertiger Transport-Ladungsträger unbekannter Größe oder unbekanntes Gewichts</i>
Code:	OK
Name:	Block
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein festes Stück einer harten Substanz, wie Granit, mit einer oder mehreren flachen Seiten.</i>
Code:	OPE
Name:	Luftverpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, der für Lagerzwecke Luft hinzugefügt wurde.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	Oktabin
Beschreibung:	<i>Achteckiger Pappcontainer</i>
Code:	OU
Name:	Container, Außen
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art Umschließungskasten, der als der äußere Versandbehälter dient.</i>
Code:	P2
Name:	Schale
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flacher, breiter, offener Behälter, meist aus Metall.</i>
Code:	PA
Name:	Päckchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackungstyp, der für die kleinste Verkaufseinheit verwendet wird, z. B. Päckchen mit 20 Zigaretten, ein Päckchen mit Kartoffelchips.</i>
Code:	PAE
Name:	Papier (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Anzeige, daß die Artikel in Papier verpackt sind.</i>
Code:	PB
Name:	Palettenbox

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Palettenbox</i>
Code:	PC
Name:	Paket
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine kleine, eingepackte Packung.</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	Palettenaufsetzrahmen, modular, 80 x 100 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 100 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	PE
Name:	Palettenaufsetzrahmen, modular, 80 x 120 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 120 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	PF
Name:	Gehege
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein kleines offenes Gehäuse für die Tierhaltung.</i>
Code:	PG
Name:	Platte
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein glattes, flaches, dünnes Metallstück, z.B. Stahlplatte.</i>
Code:	PH
Name:	Krug
Beschreibung:	<i>Krug</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	Rohr
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohr</i>
Code:	PJ
Name:	Schale
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1-Beschreibung: Ein kleiner flacher Korb. In der Regel aus Kunststoff gefertigt.</i>
Code:	PK
Name:	Packstück
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein eingepacktes Produkt oder ein Produkt in einer Schachtel.</i>
Code:	PL
Name:	Kübel
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein offener Behälter, gewöhnlich aus Metall oder Plastik, normalerweise zum Tragen von Flüssigkeiten.</i>
Code:	PLP
Name:	Schalenverpackung (GS1-Code)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, die für sterile Produkte verwendet wird, die geöffnet werden kann, ohne daß man das enthaltene Produkt berührt.</i>
Code:	PN
Name:	Bohle
Beschreibung:	<i>Bohle</i>
Code:	PO
Name:	Beutel, Tasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Kleine Tasche oder Beutel.</i>
Code:	POP
Name:	Konische Papierhülle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Konische Papierhülle z.B für einzeln verpackte Eishörnchen.</i>
Code:	PP
Name:	Stück
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein lose oder unverpackter Artikel.</i>
Code:	PPE
Name:	Polypropylen-Tasche (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Tasche aus Polypropylen.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Gefäß aus Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Kunststoff zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	Topf
Beschreibung:	<i>Topf</i>
Code:	PU
Name:	Tablett, Tray
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Brett mit Rand zum Tragen von kleinen Artikeln.</i>
Code:	PUE
Name:	Tablett, Tray verpackt in Plastik (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Tablett verpackt in Plastik zum Tragen von kleinen Artikeln.</i>
Code:	PV
Name:	Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	PX
Name:	Palette

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung: *Plattform oder offene Box, in der Regel aus Holz, auf denen Waren für die einfache mechanische Handhabung während Transport und Lagerung gehalten werden.*

Code: PY

Name: Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen

Beschreibung: *Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*

Code: PZ

Name: Bohlen, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen

Beschreibung: *Bohlen, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*

Code: QA

Name: Tonne, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Tonne, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QB

Name: Tonne, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Tonne, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QC

Name: Tonne, Aluminium, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Tonne, Aluminium, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QD

Name: Tonne, Aluminium, abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Tonne, Aluminium, abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QF

Name: Tonne, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Tonne, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QG

Name: Tonne, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Tonne, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QH

Name: Fass, Holz, mit Spund

Beschreibung: *Fass, Holz, mit Spund*

Code: QJ

Name: Fass, Holz, abnehmbarer Kopf

Beschreibung: *Fass, Holz, abnehmbarer Kopf*

Code: QK

Name: Kanister, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QL
Name:	Kanister, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QM
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QN
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QP
Name:	Box, Holz, Naturholz, gewöhnlich
Beschreibung:	<i>Box, Holz, Naturholz, gewöhnlich</i>
Code:	QQ
Name:	Kasten, Holz, Naturholz, mit staubdichten Wänden
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Holz, Naturholz, mit staubdichten Wänden</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	Kasten, Kunststoff, erweitert
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Kunststoff, erweitert</i>
Code:	QS
Name:	Kasten, Kunststoff, massiv
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Kunststoff, massiv</i>
Code:	RB1
Name:	Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand (GS1 Code) für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 67 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 67 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)</i>
Code:	RB2
Name:	Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten (GS1 Code); Abmessung: 81 x 72 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 72 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)</i>
Code:	RB3
Name:	Palette auf Rollen mit hochgezogenen Seiten (GS1-Code). 81 x 60 x 16 cm (Länge x

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	Breite x Höhe). <i>Palette auf Rollen mit hochgezogenen Seiten für Lagerung und Transport von Ladung. Maße: 81 x 60 x 16 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe).</i>
Code:	RCB
Name:	Ein zweiwändiger Käfig auf Rollen mit Befestigungsglasche. Abmessungen 900 x 770 x 1513 (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zweiwändiger Käfig auf Rollen mit Befestigungsglasche. Abmessungen 900 x 770 x 1513 (Länge x Breite x Höhe).</i>
Code:	RD
Name:	Stab
Beschreibung:	<i>Stab</i>
Code:	RG
Name:	Ring
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein leeres, kreisförmiges Band aus Material, das sich selbst umschließt.</i>
Code:	RJ
Name:	Kleiderständer
Beschreibung:	<i>Kleiderständer</i>
Code:	RK
Name:	Rack
Beschreibung:	<i>Rack</i>
Code:	RL
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Rolle, um den ein Faden, Draht, Film, usw. gewunden ist.</i>
Code:	RO
Name:	Rolle
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Warenpackung, die in einem Ball oder Zylinder gewunden ist.</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	Rednet
Beschreibung:	<i>Rotes Netz, um Artikel zusammenzuhalten (z.B. Bäume)</i>
Code:	RZ
Name:	Stäbe, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Stäbe, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	S1
Name:	GS1 SMART-Box Type E

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Mehrwegbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 x 21,1 cm.</i>
Code:	SA
Name:	Sack
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine große Tasche aus grobem Material für die Lagerung oder den Transport von Getreide, Lebensmittel, usw.</i>
Code:	SB
Name:	Tafel
Beschreibung:	<i>Tafel</i>
Code:	SC
Name:	Holzboxe, flach
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzboxe, flach</i>
Code:	SD
Name:	Spindel
Beschreibung:	<i>Spindel</i>
Code:	SE
Name:	Seekasten
Beschreibung:	<i>Seekasten</i>
Code:	SEC
Name:	Artikelsicherung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Versehen mit einer Artikelsicherung.</i>
Code:	SH
Name:	Säckchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein schmaler, versiegelter Umschlag.</i>
Code:	SI
Name:	Schlitten
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine niedrige bewegliche Plattform oder Palette, um den Transport von Waren zu erleichtern.</i>
Code:	SK
Name:	Kasten, Skelett
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Skelett</i>
Code:	SL
Name:	Gleitplatte
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine feste Platte aus Plastik, Karton oder einem anderen Material, die an einem Gabelstapler oder einem anderen Verkehrsmittel hängt oder angebracht ist. Die</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>Gleitplatte wird verwendet, um Produkte, die auf ihr gestapelt sind, zu ziehen.</i>
Code:	SM
Name:	Blech
Beschreibung:	<i>Blech</i>
Code:	SO
Name:	Spule (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrisches Teil, um das etwas gewunden ist.</i>
Code:	SP
Name:	Bogen, mit Kunststoff umhüllt
Beschreibung:	<i>Bogen, mit Kunststoff umhüllt</i>
Code:	SS
Name:	Kasten, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Stahl</i>
Code:	ST
Name:	Bogen
Beschreibung:	<i>Bogen</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	Stift (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter für die Ausgabe fester Substanzen, z. B. Klebestift oder ein Deo-Roller.</i>
Code:	SU
Name:	Koffer
Beschreibung:	<i>Koffer</i>
Code:	SV
Name:	Umschlag, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Umschlag, Stahl</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	Schrumpfverpackt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Transporteinheit, deren Inhalt mittels transparenten oder halbtransparenten Folien gesichert wird.</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	Set
Beschreibung:	<i>Set</i>
Code:	SY
Name:	Hülse

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein nicht starrer Behälter aus Papier, Pappe oder Kunststoff, der offen ist und über den Inhalt zum Schutz oder zur Präsentation geschoben wird.</i>
Code:	SZ
Name:	Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	T1
Name:	Tafel
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein lose oder unverpackter Artikel in Form eines Barren, Blocks oder Stücks. GS1-Beschreibung: z.B. eine Tafel Schokolade.</i>
Code:	TB
Name:	Wanne
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein runder, offener Holzbehälter mit flachem Boden.</i>
Code:	TC
Name:	Teekiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Teekiste</i>
Code:	TD
Name:	Rohr, zusammenklappbar
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohr, zusammenklappbar</i>
Code:	TE
Name:	Reifen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Ring aus Gummi und / oder Metall, der ein Rad umgibt.</i>
Code:	TEV
Name:	Vakuum-Plopp Verpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Verpackungstyp, an dem eine Manipulation nach der Versiegelung leicht erkennbar ist.</i>
Code:	TG
Name:	Tankcontainer, generisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein speziell konstruierter Behälter zum Transport von Flüssigkeiten und Gasen in loser Schüttung.</i>
Code:	THE
Name:	Dreierpack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, die drei Produkte enthält.</i>
Code:	TI

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Terz
Beschreibung:	<i>Terz</i>
Code:	TK
Name:	Tank, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	<i>Tank, rechteckig</i>
Code:	TL
Name:	Bottich, mit Deckel
Beschreibung:	<i>Bottich, mit Deckel</i>
Code:	TN
Name:	Dose
Beschreibung:	<i>Dose</i>
Code:	TO
Name:	Bottich
Beschreibung:	<i>Bottich</i>
Code:	TR
Name:	Kofferraum
Beschreibung:	<i>Kofferraum</i>
Code:	TRE
Name:	Handwagen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein kleiner Wagen für den Transport und die Lagerung von Lebensmittel, Milch, usw.</i>
Code:	TS
Name:	Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ballen</i>
Code:	TT
Name:	Tragetasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine geräumige Tasche oder Korb.</i>
Code:	TTE
Name:	Tube, aufgestellt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein biegsamer Zylinder mit einem Verschluss an der Oberseite, der stehen kann, geeignet für Pasten oder Zähflüssiges, z.B. eine Tube Zahnpasta.</i>
Code:	TU
Name:	Tube
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein biegsamer Zylinder, geeignet für Pasten oder Zähflüssiges, z.B. eine Tube Zahnpasta.</i>
Code:	TV

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Kartusche mit Düse
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Rohr aus Kunststoff, Metall oder Karton, das mit einer Düse versehen ist und ein flüssiges oder halbflüssiges Produkt beinhaltet, z.B. Silizium.</i>
Code:	TW
Name:	Palette, dreiwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine leichte Palette aus schwerer Wellpappe.</i>
Code:	TWE
Name:	Zweierpack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, die zwei Produkte enthält.</i>
Code:	TY
Name:	Tank, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, der für die Lagerung und den Transport von Flüssigkeiten oder Gasen genutzt wird.</i>
Code:	TZ
Name:	Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	Befreit
Beschreibung:	<i>Befreit</i>
Code:	UN
Name:	Einheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packungsart, die aus einem einzigen Gegenstand zusammengesetzt ist.</i>
Code:	UUE
Name:	Netz (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Netz aus Kunststoff oder Textil zum Transport loser Waren, z.B. Früchte.</i>
Code:	VA
Name:	Trog
Beschreibung:	<i>Trog</i>
Code:	VG
Name:	Gas, lose (bei 1031 Mbar und 15° C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gas, lose (bei 1031 Mbar und 15° C)</i>
Code:	VI
Name:	Glasröhrchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Kleiner Behälter (normalerweise aus Glas). Z.B.für flüssige Medizin oder Parfum.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	VK
Name:	Vanpack
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art von Holzkiste.</i>
Code:	VL
Name:	Flüssigkeit, lose
Beschreibung:	<i>Flüssigkeit, lose</i>
Code:	VN
Name:	Fahrzeug
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein selbstfahrendes Transportmittel.</i>
Code:	VO
Name:	Massengut, feste, großen Partikel (""Knöllchen"")
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, feste, großen Partikel (""Knöllchen"")</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	Vakuumverpackt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, aus der die gesamte Luft gesogen wurde, um den Inhalt frisch zu halten.</i>
Code:	VQ
Name:	Massengut, verflüssigtes Gas (bei anormaler Temperatur/Druck)
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, verflüssigtes Gas (bei anormaler Temperatur/Druck)</i>
Code:	VR
Name:	Massengut, feste, körnige Partikel (""Körner"")
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, feste, körnige Partikel (""Körner"")</i>
Code:	VS
Name:	Altmetall, Lose
Beschreibung:	<i>Lose oder unverpackter Schrott in Bulk-Form transportiert.</i>
Code:	VY
Name:	Massengut, feste, feine Partikel (""Pulver"")
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, feste, feine Partikel (""Pulver"")</i>
Code:	WA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk container
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein wiederverwendbarer Behälter aus Metall, Kunststoff, Textil, Holz oder Verbundwerkstoffen, der den Transport von Schüttgütern und Flüssigkeiten in überschaubaren Volumina erleichtert.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	Korbflasche

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Korbflasche</i>
Code:	WC
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl</i>
Code:	WD
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Alu
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Alu</i>
Code:	WF
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, unter Druck > 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, unter Druck > 10 kpa</i>
Code:	WH
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, unter Druck > 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, unter Druck > 10 kpa</i>
Code:	WJ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Druck 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Druck 10 kpa</i>
Code:	WK
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, Flüssigkeit</i>
Code:	WL
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, Flüssigkeit</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Flüssigkeit</i>
Code:	WN
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne Mantel/Liner</i>
Code:	WP
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	WQ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, mit Liner</i>
Code:	WR
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet und mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet und mit Liner</i>
Code:	WRP
Name:	Hülle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Hülle z.B. für einzeln verpackte Eiscreme.</i>
Code:	WS
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Kunststoff-Folie
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Kunststoff-Folie</i>
Code:	WT
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textile ohne Mantel/ Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textile ohne Mantel/ Liner</i>
Code:	WU
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz, mit innerem Liner</i>
Code:	WV
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, mit Liner</i>
Code:	WX
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet und mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet und mit Liner</i>
Code:	WY
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz, mit innerem Liner</i>
Code:	WZ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, rekonstituierten Holz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, rekonstituierten Holz, mit innerem Liner</i>
Code:	X11

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Verpackung mit Bänderverstärkung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, die mit Bändern, z.B. aus Nylon oder Metall umwickelt ist, um das Produkt zusammen zu halten.</i>
Code:	X12
Name:	Verpackung aus Pappe mit Löchern für Flaschen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung aus Pappe mit mehreren Löchern. Jedes Loch muss eng über einen Flaschenhals gestüpt werden.</i>
Code:	X15
Name:	Einweg-Palette ISO 0 - 1/2 Europalette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Abmessung 80 X 60 cm.</i>
Code:	X16
Name:	Einweg Palette ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO-Palette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Abmessung 80 X 120 cm.</i>
Code:	X17
Name:	Einweg-Palette ISO 2 - 2/1 EURO-Palette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Abmessung 100 X 120 cm.</i>
Code:	X18
Name:	Palette mit außergewöhnlichen Abmessungen (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette mit Sondermaßen</i>
Code:	X19
Name:	Paket mit außergewöhnlichen Abmessungen (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Paket mit Sondermaßen</i>
Code:	X20
Name:	Holzpalette (120x120 cm) (GS1 Temporary Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Wiederverwendbare Holzpalette mit den Maßen 120x120 cm.</i>
Code:	X3
Name:	Standard Stein Stapel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Stapel von Steinen.</i>
Code:	XA
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne innere Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne innere Mantel/Liner</i>
Code:	XB
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, staubdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, staubdicht</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	XC
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	XD
Name:	Beutel, Kunststoffilm
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, Kunststoffilm</i>
Code:	XF
Name:	Tasche, Textil, ohne innere Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Textil, ohne innere Mantel/Liner</i>
Code:	XG
Name:	Tasche, Textil, staubdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Textil, staubdicht</i>
Code:	XH
Name:	Tasche, Textil, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Textil, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	XJ
Name:	Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig</i>
Code:	XK
Name:	Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	YA
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahl-Trommel
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahl-Trommel</i>
Code:	YB
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahlkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahlkiste</i>
Code:	YC
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alubehälter
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alubehälter</i>
Code:	YD
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alu-Kiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alu-Kiste</i>
Code:	YF

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Holzkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Holzkiste</i>
Code:	YG
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholztone
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholztone</i>
Code:	YH
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholzkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholzkiste</i>
Code:	YJ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Textilfasertonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Textilfasertonne</i>
Code:	YK
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Faserplattenkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Faserplattenkiste</i>
Code:	YL
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Kunststofftonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Kunststofftonne</i>
Code:	YM
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in fester Kunststoffbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in fester Kunststoffbox</i>
Code:	YN
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahltonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahltonne</i>
Code:	YP
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahlkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahlkiste</i>
Code:	YQ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alutonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alutonne</i>
Code:	YR
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alukiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alukiste</i>
Code:	YS
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Holzkiste

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Holzkiste</i>
Code:	YT
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Sperrholztonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Sperrholztonne</i>
Code:	YV
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Flechtwerkkorb
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Flechtwerkkorb</i>
Code:	YW
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Textilfasertonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Textilfasertonne</i>
Code:	YX
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Faserplattenbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Faserplattenbox</i>
Code:	YY
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in erweiterbarer Kunststoffpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in erweiterbarer Kunststoffpackung</i>
Code:	YZ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in fester Kunststoffverpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in fester Kunststoffverpackung</i>
Code:	ZA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig</i>
Code:	ZB
Name:	Tasche, groß
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein nicht starrer Behälter aus Gewebe, Papier, Kunststoff usw. mit einer Öffnung, die geschlossen werden kann und die für die Verwendung auf Paletten geeignet ist.</i>
Code:	ZC
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	ZD
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZF

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZG
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZH
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZJ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZK
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZL
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZM
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZN
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZQ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZR
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	ZS
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt</i>
Code:	ZT
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Faserplatten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Faserplatten</i>
Code:	ZU
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, flexibel
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, flexibel</i>
Code:	ZV
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, kein Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, kein Stahl</i>
Code:	ZW
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz</i>
Code:	ZX
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz</i>
Code:	ZY
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Holzfaserwerkstoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Holzfaserwerkstoff</i>
Code:	ZZ
Name:	Gegenseitig definiert
Beschreibung:	<i>Gegenseitig definiert</i>

quantityOfLogisticUnits

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
Definition:	Number of packages at the current level.
Fachbegriff:	Anzahl der Packstücke auf der aktuellen Ebene.
Status:	O
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11.PAC.7224

quantityOfChildren

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	xs:positiveInteger

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Definition:	Angabe der Packungen des nächst niedrigeren Levels.
	Fachbegriff:	Enthaltene Untereinheiten
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	6
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_6063="45E"].QTY.C186.6060
logisticUnitIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_LogisticUnitIdentificationType
	Fachbegriff:	Logistische Einheit-ID Typ
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Die weltweit eindeutige Kennzeichnung, die an einen Versandbehälter oder Versandpaket angeschlossen ist und für logistische und Rückverfolgbarkeit verwendet wird.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
sscc	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:SSCCType
	Fachbegriff:	Serial Shipping Container Code (SSCC)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	950110102081858960
	Definition:	GS1 Identifier für logistische Einheiten. Der Serial Shipping Container Code besteht aus einer Reserveziffer, der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Nummer und der Prüfziffer. (früher NVE)
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11.SG13[D_4233="39" AND D_7405="AW"].SG15.GIN.C208.7402
additionalLogisticUnitIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalLogisticUnitIdentificationType
	Definition:	Zusätzliche Identifikation (neben der SSCC), der für logistische oder Rückverfolgungszwecke an der Versandeinheit angebracht ist.
	Fachbegriff:	Paketnummer
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	ABD3571/98-7
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11.SG13.PCI[D_4233="IEN"].C210.7102
additionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		AdditionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	Zusätzliche Identifikation der logistischen Einheit (Code)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	SHIPPER_ASSIGNED
	Definition:	Code, der den Typ der zusätzlichen Identifikation der logistischen Einheit spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	GOODS_RECEIVER_ASSIGNED
	Name:	Vom Warenempfänger vergeben
	Beschreibung:	<i>Interne Identifikation vom Warenempfänger vergeben.</i>
	Code:	LOGISTICS_SERVICE_PROVIDER_ASSIGNED
	Name:	Vom Logistikdienstleister vergeben
	Beschreibung:	<i>Interne Identifikation vom Logistikdienstleister vergeben.</i>
	Code:	SHIPPER_ASSIGNED
	Name:	Vom Versender vergeben
	Beschreibung:	<i>Interne Identifikation vom Versender vergeben.</i>
logisticUnitMeasurement	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:LogisticUnitMeasurementType
	Definition:	Angabe der physischen Maße und Dimensionen einer bestimmten logistischen Einheit.
	Fachbegriff:	Maße der logistischen Einheit
	Status:	O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
dimension	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DimensionType
	Definition:	Angabe von Länge, Breite und Höhe der bestimmten logistischen Einheit.
	Fachbegriff:	Dimension
	Status:	O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
depth	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	Tiefe

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

<div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> measurementUnitCode </div>	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	700
	Definition:	Die Tiefe ist die Strecke von der Vorderseite zur Rückseite.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD" AND D_6313 = "LN"].MEA.C174.6314
	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Einheit
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	MM
	Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD" AND D_6313 = "LN"].MEA.C174.6411	
Used Codes		
Code:	10	
Name:	group	
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>	
Code:	11	
Name:	outfit	
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>	
Code:	13	
Name:	ration	
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>	
Code:	14	
Name:	shot	
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>	
Code:	15	
Name:	stick, military	
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>	
Code:	20	
Name:	twenty foot container	
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>	
Code:	21	

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sonne
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.</i> <i>Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	JNT
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pole with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	STC
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>

Guideline

		<p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: Z11 Name: hanging container Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i></p> <p>Code: ZP Name: Seite Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i></p> <p>Code: ZZ Name: mutually defined Beschreibung: <i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i></p>
height		<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: shared_common:MeasurementType Fachbegriff: Höhe Status: O Beispiel: 700 Definition: Die Höhe stellt die vertikale Dimension vom niedrigsten zum höchsten Ausläufer eines Objektes dar.</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD" AND D_6313 = "HT"].MEA.C174.6314</p>
	measurementUnitCode	<p>Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Einheit Status: R Beispiel: MM Definition: Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD" AND D_6313 = "HT"].MEA.C174.6411</p>
		<p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: 10 Name: group Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i></p> <p>Code: 11 Name: outfit Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment /</i></p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypothermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*

Code: B10

Name: bit per second

Beschreibung: *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*

Code: B13

Name: Joule pro Quadratmeter

Beschreibung: *Synonym: joule per metre squared*

Code: B17

Name: Soll-Buchungen

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*

Code: B19

Name: digit

Beschreibung: *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*

Code: B3

Name: batting pound

Beschreibung: *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*

Code: B30

Name: gibibit

Beschreibung: *A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).*

Code: B4

Name: barrel, imperial

Beschreibung: *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*

Code: B51

Name: kilopond

Beschreibung: *Synonym: kilogram-force*

Code: B57

Name: light year

Beschreibung: *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*

Code: B68

Name: gigabit

Beschreibung: *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*

Code: B7

Name: cycle

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units – Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	son
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period /</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.</i> <i>Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: $1 \text{ ft}^4 = 8,630\,975 \text{ m}^4$.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celsius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit Henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK =</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f₁ and f₂, when f₂/f₁ = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
	Name:	wine gallon
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
	Code:	WM
	Name:	working month
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
	Code:	WSD
	Name:	standard
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
	Code:	WW
	Name:	millilitre of water
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
	Code:	X1
	Name:	Gunter's chain
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
	Code:	Z11
	Name:	hanging container
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
	Code:	ZP
	Name:	Seite
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
	Code:	ZZ
	Name:	mutually defined
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	Breite
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	700
	Definition:	Die Breite ist die Strecke von der linken zur rechten Seite eines Objektes.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD" AND D_6313 = "WD"].MEA.C174.6314
	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
width		
measurementUnitCode		

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Fachbegriff:	Einheit
Status:	R
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD" AND D_6313 = "WD"].MEA.C174.6411
Used Codes	
Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH₂O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH₂O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := $\log_2 10 \sim 3,32$ according to the logarithm for frequency range between f_1 and f_2, when $f_2/f_1 = 10$.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radian and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>

Guideline

	Used Codes
	Code: ZZ
	Name: mutually defined
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
unitMeasurement	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: ecom_common:UnitMeasurementType
	Fachbegriff: Gewicht oder Volumen
	Status: O
	Definition: Gewicht oder Volumen der logistischen Einheit.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
measurementType	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
	Typ: ecom_common:MeasurementTypeCodeType
	Definition: Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff: Gewicht des Ladungsträgers (Code)
	Status: R
	Beispiel: TARE_WEIGHT
	GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
	Fachbegriff: Bruttogewicht eines Packstücks (Versandeinheit(en) / Artikel) (Code)
	Status: R
	Beispiel: TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT
	Bemerkung: Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff: Volumen des Ladungsträgers (Code)
	Status: R
	Beispiel: NET_VOLUME
	Bemerkung: Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG8[D_8053="UL" AND D_6311="PD"].MEA.C502.6313
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD"].MEA.C502.6313
	Used Codes
	Code: DECLARED_NET_WEIGHT
	Name: Nettogewicht deklariert
	Beschreibung: <i>Bedeutet, dass das Paket eine bestimmte Menge Ware ohne Verpackung enthält</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
		Code: GROSS_VOLUME
		Name: Bruttovolumen
		Beschreibung: <i>Das Bruttovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe der Verpackung.</i>
		Code: NET_VOLUME
		Name: Nettovolumen
		Beschreibung: <i>Das Nettovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe des Inhalts der Verpackung.</i>
		Code: TARE_WEIGHT
		Name: Leergewicht
		Beschreibung: <i>Gewicht des Containers und/oder der Verpackung. Leergewicht plus Nettogewicht gleich Bruttogewicht</i>
		Code: TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT
		Name: Gesamtbruttogewicht
		Beschreibung: <i>Ein Maß für die Masse der Ware einschließlich des Gewichts der Transportverpackungen und eventuell vorhandener Transportausrüstung.</i>
		Code: UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT
		Name: Bruttogewicht der Einheit
		Beschreibung: <i>Das Bruttogewicht beinhaltet alle Verpackungsmaterialien und die Artikel selbst.</i>
		Code: UNIT_NET_WEIGHT
		Name: Nettogewicht der Einheit
		Beschreibung: <i>Das Nettogewicht der Einheit bezieht sich auf das Gewicht aller Ebenen mit Ausnahme der Verbraucherebene. Bei der Berechnung wird keinerlei Verpackungsmaterial berücksichtigt, außer die der untersten GTIN-Ebene.</i>
measurementValue		Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
		Schema-Status: M
		Typ: shared_common:MeasurementType
		Fachbegriff: Gewicht des Ladungsträgers, Wert
		Status: R
		Beispiel: 1500
		Definition: Messwert inklusive Einheit.
		Fachbegriff: Bruttogewicht eines Packstücks, Wert
		Status: R
		Beispiel: 3000

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

measurementUnitCode

Bemerkung:	Messwert inklusive Einheit.
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG8[D_8053="UL" AND D_6311="PD"].MEA.C174.6314
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11[D_6311="PD"].MEA.C174.6314
Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	Einheit
Status:	R
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
Used Codes	
Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.</i> <i>Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units – Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalyts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH₂O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH₂O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH₂O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung: *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*

Code: N48

Name: watt per square centimetre

Beschreibung: *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*

Code: N49

Name: watt per square inch

Beschreibung: *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*

Code: N50

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N51

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N52

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N53

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N54

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N55

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N56

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N57

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pole with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>f₂, when $f_2/f_1 = 10$.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container

Guideline

	Used Codes
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
	Code: ZP
	Name: Seite
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
	Code: ZZ
	Name: mutually defined
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
returnablePackaging	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: ecom_common:ReturnablePackagingType
	Definition: Detaillierte Angaben zur Verwaltung von Mehrwegtransportverpackungen.
	Fachbegriff: Mehrwegtransportverpackung
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
packagingQuantity	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
	Typ: xs:positiveInteger
	Fachbegriff: Anzahl Verpackungen
	Status: R
	Beispiel: 70
	Definition: Angabe der Anzahl der Mehrwegtransportverpackungen.
returnableAssetIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_ReturnableAssetIdentificationType
	Fachbegriff: MTV-Identifikation (ohne Seriennummer)
	Status: O
	Bemerkung: Identifikation einer Mehrwegtransportverpackung ohne Seriennummer.
	Definition: Identifikation einer Mehrwegtransportverpackung durch den Eigentümer.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
grai	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:GRAIType
	Fachbegriff: Global Returnable Asset Identifier (GRAI)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	0987567256473787654
	Definition:	Identifikation von Mehrwegtransportverpackungen (Global Returnable Asset Identifier). Die GRAI besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem MTV-Typ, einer Prüfziffer und einer optionalen Seriennummer.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11.SG13[D_4233="47" AND D_7405="RAG"].SG15.GIN.C208.7402
individualAssetIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_IndividualAssetIdentificationType
	Fachbegriff:	Kennzeichnung mit GIAI (Versandseinheiten/Artikel)
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Informationen zur Identifikation eines individuellen Anlagegutes.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
giai	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GIAIType
	Fachbegriff:	Global Individual Asset Identifier (GIAI)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	3184208957635
	Definition:	Die GIAI ist ein GS1 Ident zur Identifikation eines individuellen Anlagegutes.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG11.SG13[D_4233="34" AND D_7405="CU"].SG15.GIN.C208.7402
despatchAdviceLineItem	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	despatch_advice:DespatchAdviceLineItemType
	Fachbegriff:	Lieferavispositionen
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Informationen zu den Bestandteilen, Eigenschaften, der Historie und physischen Eigenschaften der gelieferten Waren.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
lineItemNumber	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
	Fachbegriff:	Positionsnummer

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status: R Beispiel: 1 Definition: Sequentiell aufsteigende Positionsnummer des Lieferavis. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.LIN.1082
despatchedQuantity	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: shared_common:QuantityType Definition: Angabe der Menge oder Anzahl der versendeten Artikel der Bestellung oder der zugehörigen Artikel. Es wird davon ausgegangen, dass die Mengeneinheit der des zugehörigen Artikels entspricht. Daher muss die angegebene Menge die gleiche Mengeneinheit wie der zugehörige Artikel aufweisen, wie z.B. Stück, Karton usw. Fachbegriff: Menge, versendet Status: R Beispiel: 1000 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.QTY[D_6063="12"].C186.6060
measurementUnitCode	Schema-Status: O Type: restriction (xs:string) Definition: Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann. Fachbegriff: Einheit Status: D Beispiel: KGM EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.QTY[D_6063="12"].C186.6411
	Used Codes
	Code: 10 Name: group Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
	Code: 11 Name: outfit Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
	Code: 13 Name: ration Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
	Code: 14

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space,</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	<i>paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Name:	RPM
Beschreibung:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Code:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Name:	RPS
Beschreibung:	revolutions per second
Code:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Name:	RT
Beschreibung:	revenue ton mile
Code:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Name:	S3
Beschreibung:	square foot per second
Code:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Name:	S4
Beschreibung:	square metre per second
Code:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Name:	SAN
Beschreibung:	half year (6 months)
Code:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Name:	SCO
Beschreibung:	score
Code:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Name:	SET
Beschreibung:	set
Code:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Name:	SG
Beschreibung:	segment
Code:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Name:	SHT
Beschreibung:	shipping ton
Code:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Name:	SM3

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code: WSD
 Name: standard
 Beschreibung: *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.
 Synonym: standard cubic foot*

Code: WW
 Name: millilitre of water
 Beschreibung: *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*

Code: X1
 Name: Gunter's chain
 Beschreibung: *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*

Code: Z11
 Name: hanging container
 Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*

Code: ZP
 Name: Seite
 Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of pages.*

Code: ZZ
 Name: mutually defined
 Beschreibung: *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

freeGoodsQuantity

Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
 Schema-Status: O
 Typ: shared_common:QuantityType
 Definition: Angabe einer Menge versendeter kostenfreier Waren.
 Fachbegriff: **Menge an kostenfreier Ware**
 Status: **O**
 Beispiel: 100
 EANCOM®: **DESADV.SG10.SG17.QTY[D_6063="192"].C186.6060**

measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status: O
 Type: restriction (xs:string)
 Definition: Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann.
 Fachbegriff: **Einheit**
 Status: **D**
 Beispiel: KGM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.QTY[D_6063="192"].C186.6411

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc),</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sonne
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := $\log_2 10 \sim 3,32$ according to the logarithm for frequency range between f_1 and f_2, when $f_2/f_1 = 10$.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radian and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
handlingInstructionCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: ecom_common:HandlingInstructionCodeType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Definition: Typ, der über einen Code die Handlungsanweisungen bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste HandlingInstructionCode entnommen werden.

Fachbegriff: **Handlungsanweisungen (Code)**

Status: **O**

Beispiel: 1

GDD URN: <http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:HandlingInstructionCode>

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Hitzeempfindlich
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Gut ist hitzeempfindlich.</i>
Code:	2
Name:	Lagerung in trockener Umgebung
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt muß in trockener Umgebung gelagert werden.</i>
Code:	3
Name:	Gestapelt
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierte Einheit ist gestapelt oder kann gestapelt werden.</i>
Code:	11
Name:	Kühlung erforderlich
Beschreibung:	<i>Der Artikel muss gekühlt werden.</i>
Code:	12
Name:	Kühlung nicht erforderlich
Beschreibung:	<i>Der Artikel braucht nicht gekühlt zu werden.</i>
Code:	AVI
Name:	Lebende Tiere (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel lebende Tiere beinhaltet.</i>
Code:	BAT
Name:	Chargennummer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Chargennummer erforderlich</i>
Code:	BIG
Name:	Übergröße (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel Übergröße hat.</i>
Code:	CRU
Name:	Zerbrechlich (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel zerbrechlich ist.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	DAE
Name:	Gefährlicher Artikel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel Gefahren birgt.</i>
Code:	DCE
Name:	Lieferung über ein Warenverteilzentrum (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die Lieferung erfolgt über ein Warenverteilzentrum.</i>
Code:	DDE
Name:	Direktbelieferung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die Lieferung erfolgt direkt.</i>
Code:	DES
Name:	Zerstören (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierten Produkte sind entsprechend den Anweisungen zu vernichten.</i>
Code:	EAT
Name:	Lebensmittel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel aus Lebensmitteln besteht.</i>
Code:	FAC
Name:	Werksverpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt ist nicht für den Endverbraucher verpackt. Umpacken kann nötig sein.</i>
Code:	FRO
Name:	Gefroren (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das identifizierte Produkt ist gefroren und sollte gefroren bleiben.</i>
Code:	FTD
Name:	Frostgefährdet (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel frostgefährdet ist.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	Schwere Fracht/150 kg und mehr pro Stück (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel als schwere Fracht deklariert ist.</i>
Code:	HGA
Name:	Hängende Kleidungsstücke (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierten Produkte sollten als hängende Kleidungsstücke behandelt werden (Hängeversand).</i>
Code:	HWC
Name:	Handle with care (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel mit Vorsicht zu behandeln ist.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	LAB
Name:	Etikettieren (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierten Produkte sind mit einem Etikett zu versehen.</i>
Code:	LYG
Name:	Liegend (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das identifizierte Produkt sollte flach liegen.</i>
Code:	MF
Name:	Multiple facings (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Der Artikel hat mehrere Ansichtsseiten für die Präsentation im Regal.</i>
Code:	MOV
Name:	Bewegen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das identifizierte Produkt sollte gemäß der besonderen Bestimmungen bewegt werden.</i>
Code:	NES
Name:	Nestbar (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, die in gleichartige Verpackungsarten gestapelt werden kann, z. B. für Geschirr, Teller, Schüsseln oder Becher.</i>
Code:	NSD
Name:	Nesting Tiefe (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Artikel, die in gleichartige Artikel gestapelt werden können, (z. B. Teller, Schüsseln oder Eimer). Die Angabe bezieht sich auf die Tiefe der (Haupt-)Ansicht (facing).</i>
Code:	NSH
Name:	Nesting Höhe (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Artikel, die in gleichartige Artikel gestapelt werden können, (z. B. Teller, Schüsseln oder Eimer). Die Angabe bezieht sich auf die Höhe der (Haupt-)Ansicht (facing).</i>
Code:	NSW
Name:	Nesting Breite (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Artikel, die in gleichartige Artikel gestapelt werden können, (z. B. Teller, Schüsseln oder Eimer). Die Angabe bezieht sich auf die Breite der (Haupt-)Ansicht (facing).</i>
Code:	NWP
Name:	Zeitschriften, Magazine (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel aus Zeitschriften besteht.</i>
Code:	OHG
Name:	Überzählige Einheiten (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel aus überzähligen Einheiten besteht.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	PACE
Name:	Packen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt muß gemäß den Anweisungen verpackt werden.</i>
Code:	PER
Name:	Verderbliche Ladung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel als verderbliche Ladung deklariert wird.</i>
Code:	PFS
Name:	Für den Versand fertig machen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierten Produkte sind für den Versand fertig zu machen.</i>
Code:	PIC
Name:	Aufnehmen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierten Produkte sind aufzunehmen.</i>
Code:	PKS
Name:	In Reihenfolge aufnehmen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die identifizierten Produkte sind entsprechend einer bestimmten Reihenfolge aufzunehmen.</i>
Code:	PSC
Name:	Vor Schädlingen schützen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel vor Schädlingen zu schützen ist.</i>
Code:	RCY
Name:	Wiederverwertbare Verpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel eine wiederverwertbare Verpackung beinhaltet.</i>
Code:	RES
Name:	Reserve (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Als Reserve identifizierte Waren bezüglich spezieller Anweisungen.</i>
Code:	RFG
Name:	Entflammbares Gas unter Druck (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel entflammbares Gas unter Druck enthält.</i>
Code:	RFL
Name:	Entflammbare Flüssigkeit (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel entflammbare Flüssigkeit enthält.</i>
Code:	RFS
Name:	Entflammbarer Feststoff (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel entflammbaren Feststoff enthält.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	RPB
Name:	Gift (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel Gift enthält.</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	Sandwich-Palette erlaubt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Sandwich-Palette erlaubt</i>
Code:	SER
Name:	Seriennummer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Seriennummer erforderlich</i>
Code:	SGU
Name:	Lagern - Allgemein (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Produkt ist entsprechend den Anweisungen zu lagern (GS1 Code)</i>
Code:	SLT
Name:	Lichtempfindlich (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt ist lichtempfindlich.</i>
Code:	SSN
Name:	Geruchsintensiv (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt ist geruchsintensiv.</i>
Code:	STR
Name:	Beschränkt stapelbar (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt ist beschränkt stapelbar.</i>
Code:	TRD
Name:	Transit- oder Cross-Docking-Lieferung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das identifizierte Produkt ist über Transit- oder Cross Dockingmöglichkeit zu liefern.</i>
Code:	UNP
Name:	Auspacken (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das identifizierte Produkt ist aus der identifizierten Verpackung zu entnehmen.</i>
Code:	UPR
Name:	Aufrecht/Stehend (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das identifizierte Produkt sollte aufrecht oder stehend gelagert werden.</i>
Code:	UST
Name:	Nicht stapelbar (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Produkt ist nicht stapelbar.</i>
Code:	VAL

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes
parentLineNumber	Name: Wertvolle Fracht (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung: <i>Das Produkt wird als wertvolle Fracht deklariert.</i>
	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: xs:positiveInteger
Definition: The number of line item containing information about the parent of the current item. It allows establishing hierarchical link between the two items.	
requestedQuantity	Fachbegriff: Übergeordnete Positionsnummer
	Status: D
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.LIN.C829,1082
	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
measurementUnitCode	Typ: shared_common:QuantityType
	Definition: Angabe der Menge, die bestellt wurde oder geplant ist geliefert zu werden.
	Fachbegriff: Menge, angefordert
	Status: O
	Beispiel: 1000
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.QTY[D_6063="21"].C186.6060
	Schema-Status: O
	Type: restriction (xs:string)
	Definition: Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann.
	Fachbegriff: Einheit
	Status: D
	Beispiel: KGM
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.QTY[D_6063="21"].C186.6411
	Used Codes
	Code: 10
Name: group	
Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>	
Code: 11	
Name: outfit	
Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>	

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>cloud coverage.</i> <i>Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units – Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N53

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N54

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N55

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N56

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N57

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N58

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot

Beschreibung: *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N59

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot

Beschreibung: *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N60

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit

Beschreibung: *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N61

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit

Beschreibung: *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N62

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine

Beschreibung: *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N63

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine

Beschreibung: *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit Henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>3,741 771 18·10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radian and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung: *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*

Code: WM

Name: working month

Beschreibung: *A unit of time defining the number of working months.*

Code: WSD

Name: standard

Beschreibung: *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.
Synonym: standard cubic foot*

Code: WW

Name: millilitre of water

Beschreibung: *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*

Code: X1

Name: Gunter's chain

Beschreibung: *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*

Code: Z11

Name: hanging container

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*

Code: ZP

Name: Seite

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of pages.*

Code: ZZ

Name: mutually defined

Beschreibung: *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

transactionalTradeItem

Wiederholung: 1 .. 1

Schema-Status: M

Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalTradeItemType

Fachbegriff: **Verkaufsartikel**

Status: **R**

Definition: Angabe des Artikels, der geliefert werden soll.

xs:sequence

Wiederholung: 1 .. 1

Schema-Status: M

gtin

Wiederholung: 0 .. 1

Schema-Status: O

Typ: shared_common:GTINType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Definition: Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Global Trade Item Number (GTIN)</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: 04107001000223</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.LIN.C212.7140</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22.SG23[D_7405="SRV"].GIN.C208.7402</p>
additionalTradeItemIdentification	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: shared_common:AdditionalTradeItemIdentificationType</p> <p>Definition: Zusätzliche Identifikation des Artikels.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: ISBN</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Beispiel: 3498393243</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Artikelnummer des Lieferanten</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Beispiel: ABC5343</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7140="5" AND D_7143 IN ["MN", "IB"]].PIA.C212.7140</p>
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode	<p>Schema-Status: M</p> <p>Type: restriction (xs:string)</p> <p>GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode</p> <p>Definition: Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Artikelidentifikation spezifiziert.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Art der zusätzlichen Artikelidentifikation (Code)</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: BUYER_ASSIGNED</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7140="5"].PIA.C212.7143</p> <p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: BUYER_ASSIGNED</p> <p>Name: Vom Käufer zugewiesen</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Eine eigene vom Käufer vergebene Identifikationsnummer des Produktes bzw. der Dienstleistung.</i></p> <p>Code: SUPPLIER_ASSIGNED</p> <p>Name: Vom Lieferanten zugewiesen</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

tradeItemDescription	Used Codes	<i>Zusätzliche Artikelkennzeichnung, die vom Lieferanten vergeben wird.</i>
	Beschreibung:	<i>Zusätzliche Artikelkennzeichnung, die vom Lieferanten vergeben wird.</i>
	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description200Type
	Definition:	Verbale Beschreibung des Artikels.
	Fachbegriff:	Artikelbeschreibung
	Status:	O
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="A"].IMD.C273.7008
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Sprachcode
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="A"].IMD.C273.3453
itemTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:ItemTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code zur Beschreibung der Handelseinheit. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in GS1-Code Liste ItemTypeCode angegeben.
	Fachbegriff:	Art des Artikels (code)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	CONSUMER_UNIT
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ItemTypeCode&release=1ItemTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17.IMD[D_7077="C" AND D_7009="CU"]
	Used Codes	
	Code:	CONSUMER_UNIT
	Name:	Verbrauchereinheit
	Beschreibung:	<i>Die Packungsgröße eines Produkts oder der Produkte, die im POS verkauft werden.</i>
	Code:	DESPATCH_UNIT
	Name:	Versandereinheit
	Beschreibung:	<i>Die Verpackungsgröße eines Produkts oder der Produkte, die versendet werden</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes
	Code: INVOICING_UNIT
	Name: Fakturierungseinheit
	Beschreibung: <i>Die Packungsgröße, die als Fakturierungsgrundlage herangezogen wird</i>
	Code: ORDERING_UNIT
	Name: Bestelleinheit
	Beschreibung: <i>Die Packungsgröße eines Produktes, die bestellt werden kann.</i>
transactionalItemData	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalItemType
	Definition: Dynamische Eigenschaften von Artikeln, wie zum Beispiel des Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum, die Batchnummer oder die Seriennummer.
	Fachbegriff: Wareninformationen
	Status: O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
availableForSaleDate	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: xs:date
	Definition: Datum, das das früheste Verkaufsdatum angibt.
	Fachbegriff: Verfügbarkeitsdatum
	Status: O
	Beispiel: 2023-06-05
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_2005="44"].DTM.C507.2380
batchNumber	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: restriction (xs:string)
	Definition: Artikel aus einer Charge sind durch einen Prozess gruppiert worden, der nicht notwendigerweise mit deren Herstellung zu tun hat.
	Fachbegriff: Chargennummer
	Status: O
	Beispiel: XYZHD867354
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7140="1" AND D_7143 = "NB"].PIA.C212.7140
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22.SG23[D_7405="BX"].C208.7402
bestBeforeDate	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:date Definition: Angabe des Datum, vor dem das Produkt am besten verwendet oder konsumiert werden kann. Es handelt sich hierbei um eine Qualitätsaussage. Fachbegriff: Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum Status: O Beispiel: 2023-09-05 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22[D_2005="361"].DTM.C507.2380
ItemExpirationDate	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:date Definition: Datum, nach dem der Artikel nicht mehr verwendet oder konsumiert werden sollte. Seine genaue Bedeutung hängt von der Artikelart ab. Bei Nahrungsmitteln bedeutet ein solches Datum ein mögliches Gesundheitsrisiko, falls das Produkt nach diesem Datum verzehrt wird. Bei medizinischen Produkten ist ein indirektes Gesundheitsrisiko gegeben, da das Produkt evtl. nicht mehr effektiv wirkt. Fachbegriff: Ablaufdatum / Haltbarkeitsdatum Status: O Beispiel: 2023-09-05 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22[D_2005="36"].DTM.C507.2380
lotNumber	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Definition: Angabe einer bestimmten Kombination aus Zahlen und/oder Buchstaben, mit dem die genaue Historie der Herstellung, Verarbeitung, Verpackung, Codierung und Vertrieb einer Charge nachverfolgt werden kann. Fachbegriff: Losnummer Status: O Beispiel: FGAE45265/12 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7140="1" AND D_7143 = "NB"].PIA.C212.7140
serialNumber	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Definition: Eineindeutige Nummer eines bestimmten Artikels. Fachbegriff: Seriennummer Status: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Beispiel:	987654321WE
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7140="1" AND D_7143 = "SN"].PIA.C212.7140
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22.SG23[D_7405="BN"].GIN.C208
transactionalItemWeight	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:UnitMeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	Gewicht oder Volumen eines Artikels
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Gewicht oder Volumen der spezifizierten Artikel.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
measurementType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:MeasurementTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff:	Nettogewicht des Einzelstücks (Code)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	UNIT_NET_WEIGHT
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	Bruttogewicht des Einzelstücks (Code)
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT
	Bemerkung:	Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_311="AAI"].MEA.C502.6313
	Used Codes	
	Code:	DECLARED_NET_WEIGHT
	Name:	Nettogewicht deklariert
	Beschreibung:	<i>Bedeutet, dass das Paket eine bestimmte Menge Ware ohne Verpackung enthält</i>
	Code:	GROSS_VOLUME
	Name:	Bruttovolumen
	Beschreibung:	<i>Das Bruttovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe der Verpackung.</i>
	Code:	NET_VOLUME
	Name:	Nettovolumen

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
		<p>Beschreibung: <i>Das Nettovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe des Inhalts der Verpackung.</i></p>
		<p>Code: TARE_WEIGHT Name: Leergewicht Beschreibung: <i>Gewicht des Containers und/oder der Verpackung. Leergewicht plus Nettogewicht gleich Bruttogewicht</i></p>
		<p>Code: TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT Name: Gesamtbruttogewicht Beschreibung: <i>Ein Maß für die Masse der Ware einschließlich des Gewichts der Transportverpackungen und eventuell vorhandener Transportausrüstung.</i></p>
		<p>Code: UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT Name: Bruttogewicht der Einheit Beschreibung: <i>Das Bruttogewicht beinhaltet alle Verpackungsmaterialien und die Artikel selbst.</i></p>
		<p>Code: UNIT_NET_WEIGHT Name: Nettogewicht der Einheit Beschreibung: <i>Das Nettogewicht der Einheit bezieht sich auf das Gewicht aller Ebenen mit Ausnahme der Verbraucherebene. Bei der Berechnung wird keinerlei Verpackungsmaterial berücksichtigt, außer die der untersten GTIN-Ebene.</i></p>
	measurementValue	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: shared_common:MeasurementType Fachbegriff: Nettogewicht des Einzelstücks, Wert Status: R Beispiel: 1500 Definition: Messwert inklusive Einheit. Fachbegriff: Bruttogewicht des Einzelstücks, Wert Status: R Beispiel: 3000 Bemerkung: Messwert inklusive Einheit. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_311="AAI"].MEA.C174.6314</p>
	measurementUnitCode	<p>Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Einheit Status: R</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_311="AAI"].MEA.C174.6411
Used Codes	
Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := $\log_2 10 \sim 3,32$ according to the logarithm for frequency range between f_1 and f_2, when $f_2/f_1 = 10$.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radian and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined

Guideline

		Used Codes	
		Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
		Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
		Schema-Status:	O
		Typ:	shared_common:StringRangeType
		Definition:	Angabe einer Differenz oder eines Intervalls der zugehörigen Seriennummern.
		Fachbegriff:	Seriennummernbereich
		Status:	O
	serialNumberRange	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	xs:sequence	Schema-Status:	M
	maximumValue	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
		Schema-Status:	O
		Typ:	xs:string
		Definition:	Angabe der Obergrenze eines Strings-Wertebereichs.
		Fachbegriff:	Maximalwert
		Status:	O
		EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22.SG23[D_7405="BN"].GIN.C208
	minimumValue	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
		Schema-Status:	O
		Typ:	xs:string
		Definition:	Angabe der Untergrenze eines Strings-Wertebereichs.
		Fachbegriff:	Minimalwert
		Status:	R
		EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG22.SG23[D_7405="BN"].GIN.C208
	transactionalItemDimensions	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
		Schema-Status:	O
		Typ:	shared_common:DimensionType
		Definition:	Angabe von Länge, Breite und Höhe eines Objektes inklusive der zugehörigen Maßeinheit.
		Fachbegriff:	Maßangaben
		Status:	O
		Bemerkung:	Größenangaben zum bestellten Artikel.
	xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
		Schema-Status:	M
	depth	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
		Schema-Status:	M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

<div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> measurementUnitCode </div>	Typ: shared_common:MeasurementType Fachbegriff: Längenmaßangabe Status: R Beispiel: 700 Definition: Die Tiefe ist die Strecke von der Vorderseite zur Rückseite.
	Schema-Status: M Type: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Einheit Status: R Beispiel: MM Definition: Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
	Used Codes
	Code: 10 Name: group Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
	Code: 11 Name: outfit Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
	Code: 13 Name: ration Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
	Code: 14 Name: shot Beschreibung: <i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
	Code: 15 Name: stick, military Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
	Code: 20 Name: twenty foot container Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
	Code: 21

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	son
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One son is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.</i> <i>Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the</i>

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch</i>

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit Henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	STC
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>

Guideline

	Used Codes
	Code: Z11
	Name: hanging container
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
	Code: ZP
	Name: Seite
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
	Code: ZZ
	Name: mutually defined
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
Wiederholung: 1 .. 1	
Schema-Status: M	
Typ: shared_common:MeasurementType	
Fachbegriff: Höhenmaßangabe	
Status: R	
Beispiel: 700	
Definition: Die Höhe stellt die vertikale Dimension vom niedrigsten zum höchsten Ausläufer eines Objektes dar.	
Schema-Status: M	
Type: restriction (xs:string)	
Fachbegriff: Einheit	
Status: R	
Beispiel: MM	
Definition: Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.	
Used Codes	
Code: 10	
Name: group	
Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>	
Code: 11	
Name: outfit	
Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>	
Code: 13	

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*

Code: D34

Name: tex

Beschreibung: *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*

Code: D36

Name: megabit

Beschreibung: *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*

Code: D44

Name: var

Beschreibung: *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*

Code: D63

Name: book

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*

Code: D65

Name: round

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*

Code: D68

Name: number of words

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of words.*

Code: D78

Name: megajoule per second

Beschreibung: *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*

Code: DAD

Name: ten day

Beschreibung: *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*

Code: DB

Name: dry pound

Beschreibung: *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*

Code: DEC

Name: decade

Beschreibung: *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time*

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N92
Name:	pico Siemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pole with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	SM3
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	Breitenmaßangabe
Status:	R
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Breite ist die Strecke von der linken zur rechten Seite eines Objektes.
Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	Einheit
Status:	R
Beispiel:	MM

width

measurementUnitCode

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Definition: Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.</i>
	<i>Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sonne
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	K1
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or $2 \cdot \pi \cdot \text{rad}$.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung: *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*

Code: N50

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N51

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N52

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N53

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N54

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N55

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N56

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N57

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N58

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot

Beschreibung: *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N59

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot

Beschreibung: *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N60

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit Henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft^2.</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := $\log_2 10 \sim 3,32$ according to the logarithm for frequency range between f_1 and f_2, when $f_2/f_1 = 10$.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalItemLogisticUnitInformationType Definition: Angabe von Verpackungsparameter für Transport- und Lagerzwecke. Fachbegriff: Verpackungsparameter für Transport- und Lagerzwecke Status: O
<i>xs:sequence</i>	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
numberOfLayers	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:positiveInteger Definition: Anzahl der Lagen eines Produktes oder der Produkte innerhalb eines Pakets, eines Behälters, einer Palette usw. Fachbegriff: Anzahl der Lagen Status: O Beispiel: 5 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG11.MEA[D_6313="LAY"].6314
numberOfUnitsPerLayer	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:positiveInteger Definition: Anzahl der Einheiten eines Produkts oder einer Verpackung innerhalb einer Lage eines Pakets, eines Containers, einer Palette usw. Fachbegriff: Anzahl der Einheiten je Lage Status: O Beispiel: 20
numberOfUnitsPerPallet	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:positiveInteger Definition: Die Anzahl der Einheiten, die auf einer Palette enthalten sind, berechnet durch Multiplizieren der Anzahl der Einheiten pro Lage mit der Anzahl der Lagen auf einer Palette. Fachbegriff: Anzahl der Einheiten je Palette Status: O Beispiel: 100
packageTypeCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Typ: ecom_common:PackageTypeCodeType
 Definition: Typ, der über einen Code die Verpackungsart bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der Codeliste UN/ECE Recommendation 21 entnommen werden.
 Fachbegriff: **Verpackungsart (Code)**
 Status: **O**
 Beispiel: CT
 GDD URN: http://www.unece.org/cefact/recommendations/rec_index.html

Used Codes

Code: 8
 Name: Einweg-Palette (GS1-Code)
 Beschreibung: *Palette muss nicht zurückgegeben werden.*

Code: 9
 Name: Mehrwegpalette (GS1-Code)
 Beschreibung: *Palette muss zurückgegeben werden.*

Code: 43
 Name: Tasche, Übergroß
 Beschreibung: *Eins Tasche aus Kunststoff oder Papier mit den Abmessungen der Palette auf der sie steht. (Big-Bag)*

Code: 44
 Name: Beutel, PE-Beutel
 Beschreibung: *Eine Art von Plastiktüte, die typischerweise verwendet wird, um Werbeartikel, Publikationen, Produktmuster und / oder Kataloge zu wickeln.*

Code: 200
 Name: Palette ISO 0 - 1/2 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
 Beschreibung: *Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 60 cm.*

Code: 201
 Name: Palette ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
 Beschreibung: *Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 120 cm.*

Code: 202
 Name: Palette ISO 2 (GS1-Code)
 Beschreibung: *Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 100 x 120 cm.*

Code: 203
 Name: 1/4 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
 Beschreibung: *Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 cm.*

Code: 204

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	1/8 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 40 x 30 cm.</i>
Code:	205
Name:	Kunststoff Palette ISO 1 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Standardpalette mit der Standardgröße 80 x 120cm, die aus synthetischem Material aus Hyghenegründen produziert wurde.</i>
Code:	206
Name:	Kunststoff Palette ISO 2 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Standardpalette mit der Standardgröße 100 x 120cm, die aus synthetischem Material aus Hyghenegründen produziert wurde.</i>
Code:	210
Name:	Großhändler-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette wird vom Großhändler bereitgestellt.</i>
Code:	211
Name:	Palette 80 x 100 cm (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 100 cm.</i>
Code:	212
Name:	Palette 60 x 100 cm (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette mit den Abmessungen 60 x 100 cm.</i>
Code:	1A
Name:	Fass, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Stahl</i>
Code:	1B
Name:	Fass, aus Aluminium
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, aus Aluminium</i>
Code:	1D
Name:	Fass, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Sperrholz</i>
Code:	1F
Name:	Container, flexibel
Beschreibung:	<i>Container, flexibel</i>
Code:	1G
Name:	Fass, Textilfaser
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Textilfaser</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	1W
Name:	Fass, aus Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, aus Holz</i>
Code:	2C
Name:	Fass, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Holz</i>
Code:	3A
Name:	Kanister, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Stahl</i>
Code:	3H
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Kunststoff</i>
Code:	4A
Name:	Kiste, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, Stahl</i>
Code:	4B
Name:	Kiste, aus Aluminium
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, aus Aluminium</i>
Code:	4C
Name:	Kiste, Naturholz
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, Naturholz</i>
Code:	4D
Name:	Kiste, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, Sperrholz</i>
Code:	4F
Name:	Kiste, aus Holzfaserwerkstoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, aus Holzfaserwerkstoff</i>
Code:	4G
Name:	Kiste, Faserplatte
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, Faserplatte</i>
Code:	4H
Name:	Kiste, Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, Kunststoff</i>
Code:	5H

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Tasche, gewebter Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, gewebter Kunststoff</i>
Code:	5L
Name:	Stofftasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Stofftasche</i>
Code:	5M
Name:	Papiertasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Papiertasche</i>
Code:	6H
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoff-Gefäß
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoff-Gefäß</i>
Code:	6P
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glas-Gefäß
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glas-Gefäß</i>
Code:	7A
Name:	Kiste, fürs Auto
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein tragbarer Container für die Beförderung von Waren in einem Automobil.</i>
Code:	7B
Name:	Kiste, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Gehäuse aus Holz zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	8A
Name:	Palette, aus Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Plattform oder eine offene Box aus Holz, auf der die Ware für eine einfache mechanische Handhabung während des Transports und der Lagerung gehalten wird.</i>
Code:	8B
Name:	Holzbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Gefäß aus Holz, auf dem die Ware zur leichteren mechanischen Handhabung während des Transports und der Lagerung gehalten wird.</i>
Code:	8C
Name:	Holzbündel
Beschreibung:	<i>Lose oder unverpackte Stücke Holz gebunden oder zusammen verpackt.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	AB
Name:	Gefäß, Textilfaser
Beschreibung:	<i>Auffangbehälter aus Fasern, die zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen verwendet werden.</i>
Code:	AC
Name:	Gefäß, Papier
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Papier zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Behälter aus Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Holz zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	AF
Name:	Palette, modular, Maß 80cms * 60cms
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette der Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 60 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	AG
Name:	Palette, Schrumpffolie
Beschreibung:	<i>Palettenladung mit transparenter Kunststoffolie gesichert, die unwickelt und dann eng zusammengeschrumpft wurde.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	Palette, 100cm * 110cm
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette der Abmessungen 100 Zentimeter bis 110 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	Hülle
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1-Beschreibung: Eine Verpackung bestehend aus Boden und Deckel, die klappbar miteinander verbunden sind. Z.B. CD-Hülle.</i>
Code:	AJ
Name:	Kegel
Beschreibung:	<i>Z.B. bei einer Garnrolle</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	Kugel
Beschreibung:	<i>Kugelförmiges Gefäß zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	AM
Name:	Ampulle, nicht geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ampulle, nicht geschützt</i>
Code:	AP

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	Ampulle, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ampulle, geschützt</i>
Code:	APE
Name:	Aluminium-verpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, die aus dünnem Aluminiumblech besteht.</i>
Code:	AT
Name:	Zerstäuber
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Zerstäuber, z. B. für Medizin oder Parfüm, usw.</i>
Code:	AV
Name:	Kapsel
Beschreibung:	<i>Kapsel</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	Riemen
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Band, um mehrere Artikel zusammen zu halten.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	<i>Spule</i>
Code:	BC
Name:	Getränkekiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter zur Lagerung oder dem Transport von Flaschen.</i>
Code:	BD
Name:	Brett
Beschreibung:	<i>Brett</i>
Code:	BE
Name:	Bündel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Zahl von Einheiten, die durch Zusammenbinden lose zu einer Verpackung gruppiert wurden.</i>
Code:	BF
Name:	Ballon, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ballon, ungeschützt</i>
Code:	BG
Name:	Tüte, Beutel
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein beweglicher Behälter aus Stoff, Papier, Plastik, usw. mit einer Öffnung auf der Oberseite, die geschlossen werden kann.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	BGE
Name:	Große Tasche, Palettengröße (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein nicht steifer Behälter aus Gewebe, Papier, Kunststoff usw. mit einer Öffnung am oberen Ende, die geschlossen werden kann und der sich für die Verwendung auf Paletten eignet.</i>
Code:	BH
Name:	Bündel
Beschreibung:	<i>Bündel</i>
Code:	BI
Name:	Behälter
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter</i>
Code:	BJ
Name:	Eimer
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter mit einem Griff zum Transport von Wasser, Mayonnaise, usw.</i>
Code:	BK
Name:	Korb
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb</i>
Code:	BL
Name:	Ballen, verdichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein großes Bündel aus Baumwolle, Heu, Stroh, usw., das gepreßt und gebunden ist.</i>
Code:	BM
Name:	Becken
Beschreibung:	<i>Becken</i>
Code:	BME
Name:	Blisterpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine transparente Verpackung aus verformbarem Kunststoff die ermöglicht, das Produkt zu zeigen, während es geschützt bleibt.</i>
Code:	BN
Name:	Ballen, unverdichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein großes Bündel aus Baumwolle, Heu, Stroh, usw., das nicht gepreßt oder gebunden ist.</i>
Code:	BO
Name:	Flasche, ungeschützt, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein ungeschützter, zylindrischer Behälter mit einem schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	BP
Name:	Ballon, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ballon, geschützt</i>
Code:	BQ
Name:	Flasche, geschützt, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein schmalhalsiges zylinderförmiges Gefäß mit äußerem Schutzverpackungsmaterial.</i>
Code:	BR
Name:	Stange
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine längliche Verpackung, die normalerweise für Seife verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BRI
Name:	Getränkefaltschachtel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter aus Pappe, Plastik oder Metall, der für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BS
Name:	Flasche, ungeschützt, ballonförmig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein ungeschützter zylindrischer Behälter mit einem ballonförmigen Körper und schmalem Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BT
Name:	Bolzen
Beschreibung:	<i>Bolzen</i>
Code:	BU
Name:	Faß
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine große Tonne oder Faß, das normalerweise zur Lagerung oder dem Transport von Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	BV
Name:	Flasche, geschützt, bauchig
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine bauchige Flasche mit schmalem Hals mit äußerem Schutzverpackungsmaterial.</i>
Code:	BW
Name:	Box für Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Box für Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	BX
Name:	Schachtel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine geschlossene Verpackung, die aus Pappe, Holz, Plastik, Blech, usw. gemacht sein kann.</i>
Code:	BY

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Brett, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Brett, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	BZ
Name:	Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	CA
Name:	Dose, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein rechteckiger Behälter, der normalerweise aus Metall ist und einen separaten Deckel hat.</i>
Code:	CB
Name:	Kasten, Bier
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Bier</i>
Code:	CBL
Name:	Flaschenförmiger Behälter (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein ungeschützter, nicht zylindrischer Behälter mit einem schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten, z. B. Parfum verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	CC
Name:	Butterfass
Beschreibung:	<i>Butterfass</i>
Code:	CCE
Name:	Pappträger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung aus Pappe.</i>
Code:	CD
Name:	Kanne mit Henkel und Ausguß
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Eine Kanne mit einem Griff und Ausguss, der das Heben und Ausgießen von Flüssigkeiten ermöglicht, die in der Kanne enthalten sind.</i>
Code:	CE
Name:	Gatter
Beschreibung:	<i>Gatter</i>
Code:	CF
Name:	Koffer
Beschreibung:	<i>Koffer</i>
Code:	CG

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Käfig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Käfig ohne Rollen.</i>
Code:	CH
Name:	Kasten
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten</i>
Code:	CI
Name:	Kanister
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister</i>
Code:	CJ
Name:	Sarg, Schrein
Beschreibung:	<i>Sarg, Schrein</i>
Code:	CK
Name:	Gebinde
Beschreibung:	<i>Gebinde</i>
Code:	CL
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	<i>Spule</i>
Code:	CM
Name:	Steckkarte
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine flache Verpackung in der Regel aus Faserplatten an der ein Produkt aufgehängt oder befestigt ist.</i>
Code:	CN
Name:	Behälter, der nicht anderweitig als Transportausrüstung definiert ist
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein Gefäß, in dem etwas gelagert und / oder transportiert wird.</i>
Code:	CO
Name:	Glasballon, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Glasballon, ungeschützt</i>
Code:	CP
Name:	Glasballon, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Glasballon, geschützt</i>
Code:	CQ
Name:	Patrone
Beschreibung:	<i>Packung mit einer Ladung wie Schusswaffentreibstoff oder Toner für einen Drucker.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	CR
Name:	Verschlag
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackungskiste, die normalerweise aus Holzlatten gemacht ist.</i>
Code:	CS
Name:	Kiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung wie eine Schachtel.</i>
Code:	CT
Name:	Karton
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Pappschachtel oder -behälter.</i>
Code:	CU
Name:	Tasse
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein kleiner, schüsselförmiger Behälter für Getränke, oft mit einem Griff.</i>
Code:	CV
Name:	Abdeckung
Beschreibung:	<i>Abdeckung</i>
Code:	CW
Name:	Käfig auf Rollen
Beschreibung:	<i>Käfig auf Rollen</i>
Code:	CX
Name:	Dose, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, meistens aus Metall, mit einem separaten Deckel.</i>
Code:	CY
Name:	Zylinder
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, gewöhnlich aus Pappe, der einen separaten Deckel haben kann.</i>
Code:	CZ
Name:	Leinwand
Beschreibung:	<i>Leinwand</i>
Code:	DA
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Kunststoffkiste, die mehrere Schichten enthält.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Holz

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Holzkiste, die mehrere Schichten enthält.</i>
Code:	DC
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Pappe</i>
Code:	DG
Name:	Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Gitterbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Gitterbox</i>
Code:	DH
Name:	Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Kasten, der auf einer Palettenbasis unter der Kontrolle von CHEP montiert ist.</i>
Code:	DI
Name:	Tonne, Eisen
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Eisen</i>
Code:	DJ
Name:	Korbflasche, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine großes bauchiges Behältnis aus Glas mit einem engen Hals, das hauptsächlich für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird (Öl, Wein).</i>
Code:	DK
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für lose Waren, Pappe</i>
Code:	DL
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für lose Waren, Plastik</i>
Code:	DM
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste für lose Waren, Holz</i>
Code:	DN
Name:	Spender
Beschreibung:	<i>Spender</i>
Code:	DP
Name:	Korbflasche, geschützt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine großes geschütztes bauchiges Behältnis aus Glas mit einem engen Hals, das hauptsächlich für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird (Öl, Wein).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	DPE
Name:	Display-Packung, (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, die für die Präsentation von Waren verwendet wird, normalerweise während einer Werbeaktion.</i>
Code:	DR
Name:	Trommel
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	DS
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz</i>
Code:	DU
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Polystyrol
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Polystyrol</i>
Code:	DV
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe</i>
Code:	DW
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik</i>
Code:	DX
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz</i>
Code:	DY
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe</i>
Code:	E1
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E1
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 12,5 cm.</i>
Code:	E2
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E2

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 20 cm.</i>
Code:	E3
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E3
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 30 cm.</i>
Code:	EC
Name:	Tüte, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Mehrwegbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 x 21,1 cm</i>
Code:	ED
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden</i>
Code:	EE
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Holz</i>
Code:	EF
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Pappe</i>
Code:	EG
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Plastik</i>
Code:	EH
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste mit Palettenboden, Metall</i>
Code:	EI
Name:	Kiste, isothermisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Kiste, isothermisch</i>
Code:	EN
Name:	Umschlag
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein nicht starres Behältnis aus Papier oder Plastik, das mit einem Riß oder Schnitt geöffnet werden kann.</i>
Code:	FB
Name:	Flexibag
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flexibler Containmentbeutel aus Kunststoff, typischerweise für die Beförderung von Schüttgütern ohne Container.</i>
Code:	FC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Holzboxe, Obst
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzboxe, Obst</i>
Code:	FD
Name:	Holzboxe, gerahmt
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzboxe, gerahmt</i>
Code:	FE
Name:	Flexitank
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flexibler Rückhaltebehälter aus Kunststoff, typischerweise für den Transport von Schüttgut ohne Gefahrgut mit Standard-Versandbehältern.</i>
Code:	FI
Name:	Fässchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Fässchen</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	Fläschchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Fläschchen</i>
Code:	FO
Name:	Schließfach
Beschreibung:	<i>Schließfach</i>
Code:	FOB
Name:	Faltschachtel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gefaltete Pappschachtel z.B. für Produkte wie gefrorene Lebensmittel, Büroklammern, etc.</i>
Code:	FP
Name:	Filmpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung aus dünnem, durchsichtigem Plastik.</i>
Code:	FPE
Name:	Folienverpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung aus Metallfolie.</i>
Code:	FR
Name:	Rahmen
Beschreibung:	<i>Rahmen</i>
Code:	FT
Name:	Foodtainer
Beschreibung:	<i>Foodtainer</i>
Code:	FW

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Karre, Flachbett
Beschreibung:	<i>Fahrbare Flachbettvorrichtung, auf der Schalen oder andere regelmäßige geformte Gegenstände zu Transportzwecken verpackt werden.</i>
Code:	FX
Name:	Tasche, flexibler Container
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, flexibler Container</i>
Code:	GB
Name:	Gasflasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Enghalszylinder aus Metall zum Zurückhalten von verflüssigtem oder komprimiertem Gas.</i>
Code:	GI
Name:	Träger
Beschreibung:	<i>Träger</i>
Code:	GL
Name:	Container, Gallone
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter mit einer Kapazität von einer Gallone.</i>
Code:	GR
Name:	Gefäß, Glas
Beschreibung:	<i>Auffangbehälter aus Glas zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	GU
Name:	Schublade mit horizontal gestapelten flachen Ware
Beschreibung:	<i>Tray mit übereinander gestapelten flachen Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	GY
Name:	Tasche, Sackleinen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Sack aus Gunny oder Sackleinen, verwendet für den Transport von groben Waren, wie Getreide, Kartoffeln und andere landwirtschaftliche Produkte.</i>
Code:	GZ
Name:	Träger, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Träger, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb mit Griff, Plastik</i>
Code:	HB
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Holz

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Korb mit Griff, Holz</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Korb mit Griff, Pappe</i>
Code:	HG
Name:	Fass
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass</i>
Code:	HN
Name:	Kleiderbügel
Beschreibung:	<i>Zweckmäßige Vorrichtung mit einem Haken an der Oberseite zum Aufhängen von Gegenständen auf einer Schiene.</i>
Code:	HR
Name:	Packkorb
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein großer Korb, normalerweise mit einem Deckel, der im allgemeinen zum Lagern von verschiedenen Lebensmitteln verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	IA
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Holz
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Holz</i>
Code:	IB
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Pappe
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Pappe</i>
Code:	IC
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Plastik</i>
Code:	ID
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, Display, Metall</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	Sichtpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Sichtpackung</i>
Code:	IF
Name:	Schlauchbeutel
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine flexible Schlauchpackung oder -haut, die möglicherweise transparent ist, wird häufig für die Aufnahme von Nahrungsmitteln (z. B. Salamiwurst) verwendet.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	IG
Name:	Verpackung in Papier gewickelt
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung in Papier gewickelt</i>
Code:	IH
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Kunststoff</i>
Code:	IK
Name:	Verpackung, Karton, mit Flaschenlöchern
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackungsmaterial aus Karton, das die Trennung einzelner Glas- oder Plastikflaschen erleichtert.</i>
Code:	IL
Name:	Tablett, starr, vakuumiert stapelbar (CEN TS-14482:2002)
Beschreibung:	<i>Tablett, starr, vakuumiert stapelbar (CEN TS-14482:2002)</i>
Code:	IN
Name:	Barren
Beschreibung:	<i>Barren</i>
Code:	IZ
Name:	Barren, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Barren, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	JB
Name:	Tasche, Jumbo
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flexibler Beutel, der weithin für die Lagerung, den Transport und die Handhabung von Pulver, Flocken oder körnigen Materialien verwendet wird. Typischerweise aus gewebtem Polypropylen (PP) Gewebe in Form von kubischen Taschen.</i>
Code:	JC
Name:	Benzinbehälter, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein starrer, rechteckiger Behälter mit einem Deckel, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl, Benzin, usw. verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	JG
Name:	Krug
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Gefäß zum Aufbewahren und Ausgießen von flüssigen Gütern.</i>
Code:	JR
Name:	Topf, Tiegel, Glas
Beschreibung:	<i>Topf, Tiegel, Glas</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	JT
Name:	Jutetasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Tasche aus starken Fasern.</i>
Code:	JY
Name:	Benzinbehälter, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein starrer, zylindrischer Behälter mit einem Deckel, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl, Benzin, usw. verwendet wird.</i>
Code:	KG
Name:	Fässchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Fässchen</i>
Code:	KI
Name:	Kit
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Satz von Artikeln oder Geräten für einen bestimmten Zweck verwendet.</i>
Code:	LAB
Name:	Verpackung mit Label (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Die Verpackung ist mit Labeln versehen. Normalerweise wird mit dem Label der Name, die Marke oder die Beschreibung des enthaltenen Produktes identifiziert.</i>
Code:	LE
Name:	Gepäck
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Sammlung von Taschen, Koffern und / oder Behältern für eine persönliche Reise.</i>
Code:	LG
Name:	Holz Scheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Holz Scheit</i>
Code:	LT
Name:	Partie
Beschreibung:	<i>Partie</i>
Code:	LU
Name:	Lug
Beschreibung:	<i>Holz Kiste für Transport und Lagerung von Obst und Gemüse.</i>
Code:	LV
Name:	Liftvan
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Holz oder Metall-Container für die Verpackung von Hausrat.</i>
Code:	LZ
Name:	Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	MA
Name:	Kiste, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Auffangbehälter aus Metall zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	MB
Name:	Tasche, Mehrlagig
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Mehrlagig</i>
Code:	MC
Name:	Holzbox, Milch
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzbox, Milch</i>
Code:	ME
Name:	Container, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art von Containerbox aus Metall zum Zurückhalten von Stoffen oder Gegenständen, die nicht als Transportmittel angegeben werden.</i>
Code:	MPE
Name:	Multipack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter für den Handel von mehreren Einheiten desselben Produkts.</i>
Code:	MR
Name:	Gefäß, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Metall zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	MS
Name:	Sack, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Sack, mehrwandig</i>
Code:	MT
Name:	Matte
Beschreibung:	<i>Matte</i>
Code:	MW
Name:	Gefäß, in Kunststoff umhüllt
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter mit Kunststoff umhüllt zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	MX
Name:	Streichholzschachtel
Beschreibung:	<i>Streichholzschachtel</i>
Code:	NA
Name:	Nicht verfügbar

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Nicht verfügbar</i>
Code:	NE
Name:	Unverpackt oder ausgepackt
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Produkt, das ohne Verpackung gehandelt oder verkauft wird.</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	Entpackt oder unverpackt, einzelne Einheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Entpackt oder unverpackt, einzelne Einheit</i>
Code:	NG
Name:	Entpackt oder unverpackt, mehrere Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Entpackt oder unverpackt, mehrere Einheiten</i>
Code:	NS
Name:	Nest
Beschreibung:	<i>Nest</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	Netz
Beschreibung:	<i>Netz</i>
Code:	NU
Name:	Netzschlauch, Plastik
Beschreibung:	<i>Netzschlauch, Plastik</i>
Code:	NV
Name:	Netzschlauch, Textil
Beschreibung:	<i>Netzschlauch, Textil</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	Palette, CHEP 40 cm X 60 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 40 Zentimeter x 60 Zentimeter.</i>
Code:	OB
Name:	Palette, CHEP 80 cm X 120 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 80 Zentimeter x 120 Zentimeter</i>
Code:	OC
Name:	Palette, CHEP 100 cm X 120 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 100 Zentimeter x 120 Zentimeter</i>
Code:	OD
Name:	Palette, AS 4068-1993
Beschreibung:	<i>Australische Standardpalette der Größe 115,5 Zentimeter x 116,5 Zentimeter</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	OE
Name:	Palette, ISO T11
Beschreibung:	<i>ISO Standardpalette der Größe 110 Zentimeter x 110 Zentimeter, vorwiegend im Asiatisch-Pazifischen Raum</i>
Code:	OF
Name:	Ladungsträger, un spezifiziertes Gewicht oder Größe
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Paletten-gleichwertiger Transport-Ladungsträger unbekannter Größe oder unbekanntes Gewichts</i>
Code:	OK
Name:	Block
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein festes Stück einer harten Substanz, wie Granit, mit einer oder mehreren flachen Seiten.</i>
Code:	OPE
Name:	Luftverpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, der für Lagerzwecke Luft hinzugefügt wurde.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	Oktabin
Beschreibung:	<i>Achteckiger Pappcontainer</i>
Code:	OU
Name:	Container, Außen
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art Umschließungskasten, der als der äußere Versandbehälter dient.</i>
Code:	P2
Name:	Schale
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein flacher, breiter, offener Behälter, meist aus Metall.</i>
Code:	PA
Name:	Päckchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackungstyp, der für die kleinste Verkaufseinheit verwendet wird, z. B. Päckchen mit 20 Zigaretten, ein Päckchen mit Kartoffelchips.</i>
Code:	PAE
Name:	Papier (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Anzeige, daß die Artikel in Papier verpackt sind.</i>
Code:	PB
Name:	Palettenbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Palettenbox</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	PC
Name:	Paket
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine kleine, eingepackte Packung.</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	Palettenaufsetzrahmen, modular, 80 x 100 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 100 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	PE
Name:	Palettenaufsetzrahmen, modular, 80 x 120 cm
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard-Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 120 Zentimeter (cm).</i>
Code:	PF
Name:	Gehege
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein kleines offenes Gehäuse für die Tierhaltung.</i>
Code:	PG
Name:	Platte
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein glattes, flaches, dünnes Metallstück, z.B. Stahlplatte.</i>
Code:	PH
Name:	Krug
Beschreibung:	<i>Krug</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	Rohr
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohr</i>
Code:	PJ
Name:	Schale
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1-Beschreibung: Ein kleiner flacher Korb. In der Regel aus Kunststoff gefertigt.</i>
Code:	PK
Name:	Packstück
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein eingepacktes Produkt oder ein Produkt in einer Schachtel.</i>
Code:	PL
Name:	Kübel
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein offener Behälter, gewöhnlich aus Metall oder Plastik, normalerweise zum Tragen von Flüssigkeiten.</i>
Code:	PLP
Name:	Schalenverpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Verpackung, die für sterile Produkte verwendet wird, die geöffnet werden kann, ohne</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>daß man das enthaltene Produkt berührt.</i>
Code:	PN
Name:	Bohle
Beschreibung:	<i>Bohle</i>
Code:	PO
Name:	Beutel, Tasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Kleine Tasche oder Beutel.</i>
Code:	POP
Name:	Konische Papierhülle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Konische Papierhülle z.B für einzeln verpackte Eishörnchen.</i>
Code:	PP
Name:	Stück
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein lose oder unverpackter Artikel.</i>
Code:	PPE
Name:	Polypropylen-Tasche (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Tasche aus Polypropylen.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Gefäß aus Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	<i>Behälter aus Kunststoff zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	Topf
Beschreibung:	<i>Topf</i>
Code:	PU
Name:	Tablett, Tray
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Brett mit Rand zum Tragen von kleinen Artikeln.</i>
Code:	PUE
Name:	Tablett, Tray verpackt in Plastik (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Tablett verpackt in Plastik zum Tragen von kleinen Artikeln.</i>
Code:	PV
Name:	Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	PX
Name:	Palette
Beschreibung:	<i>Plattform oder offene Box, in der Regel aus Holz, auf denen Waren für die einfache</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>mechanische Handhabung während Transport und Lagerung gehalten werden.</i>
Code:	PY
Name:	Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	PZ
Name:	Bohlen, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Bohlen, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	Tonne, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	Tonne, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QC
Name:	Tonne, Aluminium, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Aluminium, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QD
Name:	Tonne, Aluminium, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Aluminium, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QF
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QG
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Tonne, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QH
Name:	Fass, Holz, mit Spund
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Holz, mit Spund</i>
Code:	QJ
Name:	Fass, Holz, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Fass, Holz, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QK
Name:	Kanister, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	QL
Name:	Kanister, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QM
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QN
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	<i>Kanister, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf</i>
Code:	QP
Name:	Box, Holz, Naturholz, gewöhnlich
Beschreibung:	<i>Box, Holz, Naturholz, gewöhnlich</i>
Code:	QQ
Name:	Kasten, Holz, Naturholz, mit staubdichten Wänden
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Holz, Naturholz, mit staubdichten Wänden</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	Kasten, Kunststoff, erweitert
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Kunststoff, erweitert</i>
Code:	QS
Name:	Kasten, Kunststoff, massiv
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Kunststoff, massiv</i>
Code:	RB1
Name:	Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand (GS1 Code) für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 67 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 67 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)</i>
Code:	RB2
Name:	Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten (GS1 Code); Abmessung: 81 x 72 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 72 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)</i>
Code:	RB3
Name:	Palette auf Rollen mit hochgezogenen Seiten (GS1-Code). 81 x 60 x 16 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe).

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Palette auf Rollen mit hochgezogenen Seiten für Lagerung und Transport von Ladung. Maße: 81 x 60 x 16 cm (ILänge x Breite x Höhe).</i>
Code:	RCB
Name:	Ein zweiwändiger Käfig auf Rollen mit Befestigungsglasche. Abmessungen 900 x 770 x 1513 (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zweiwändiger Käfig auf Rollen mit Befestigungsglasche. Abmessungen 900 x 770 x 1513 (Länge x Breite x Höhe).</i>
Code:	RD
Name:	Stab
Beschreibung:	<i>Stab</i>
Code:	RG
Name:	Ring
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein leeres, kreisförmiges Band aus Material, das sich selbst umschließt.</i>
Code:	RJ
Name:	Kleiderständer
Beschreibung:	<i>Kleiderständer</i>
Code:	RK
Name:	Rack
Beschreibung:	<i>Rack</i>
Code:	RL
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Rolle, um den ein Faden, Draht, Film, usw. gewunden ist.</i>
Code:	RO
Name:	Rolle
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Warenpackung, die in einem Ball oder Zylinder gewunden ist.</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	Rednet
Beschreibung:	<i>Rotes Netz, um Artikel zusammenzuhalten (z.B. Bäume)</i>
Code:	RZ
Name:	Stäbe, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Stäbe, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	S1
Name:	GS1 SMART-Box Type E
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Mehrwegbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 x 21,1 cm.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	SA
Name:	Sack
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine große Tasche aus grobem Material für die Lagerung oder den Transport von Getreide, Lebensmittel, usw.</i>
Code:	SB
Name:	Tafel
Beschreibung:	<i>Tafel</i>
Code:	SC
Name:	Holzboxe, flach
Beschreibung:	<i>Holzboxe, flach</i>
Code:	SD
Name:	Spindel
Beschreibung:	<i>Spindel</i>
Code:	SE
Name:	Seekasten
Beschreibung:	<i>Seekasten</i>
Code:	SEC
Name:	Artikelsicherung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Versehen mit einer Artikelsicherung.</i>
Code:	SH
Name:	Säckchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein schmaler, versiegelter Umschlag.</i>
Code:	SI
Name:	Schlitten
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine niedrige bewegliche Plattform oder Palette, um den Transport von Waren zu erleichtern.</i>
Code:	SK
Name:	Kasten, Skelett
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Skelett</i>
Code:	SL
Name:	Gleitplatte
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine feste Platte aus Plastik, Karton oder einem anderen Material, die an einem Gabelstapler oder einem anderen Verkehrsmittel hängt oder angebracht ist. Die Gleitplatte wird verwendet, um Produkte, die auf ihr gestapelt sind, zu ziehen.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	SM
Name:	Blech
Beschreibung:	<i>Blech</i>
Code:	SO
Name:	Spule (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrisches Teil, um das etwas gewunden ist.</i>
Code:	SP
Name:	Bogen, mit Kunststoff umhüllt
Beschreibung:	<i>Bogen, mit Kunststoff umhüllt</i>
Code:	SS
Name:	Kasten, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Kasten, Stahl</i>
Code:	ST
Name:	Bogen
Beschreibung:	<i>Bogen</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	Stift (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Behälter für die Ausgabe fester Substanzen, z. B. Klebestift oder ein Deo-Roller.</i>
Code:	SU
Name:	Koffer
Beschreibung:	<i>Koffer</i>
Code:	SV
Name:	Umschlag, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Umschlag, Stahl</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	Schrumpfverpackt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Transporteinheit, deren Inhalt mittels transparenten oder halbtransparenten Folien gesichert wird.</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	Set
Beschreibung:	<i>Set</i>
Code:	SY
Name:	Hülse
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung:</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>Ein nicht starrer Behälter aus Papier, Pappe oder Kunststoff, der offen ist und über den Inhalt zum Schutz oder zur Präsentation geschoben wird.</i>
Code:	SZ
Name:	Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	T1
Name:	Tafel
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein lose oder unverpackter Artikel in Form eines Barren, Blocks oder Stücks. GS1-Beschreibung: z.B. eine Tafel Schokolade.</i>
Code:	TB
Name:	Wanne
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein runder, offener Holzbehälter mit flachem Boden.</i>
Code:	TC
Name:	Teekiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Teekiste</i>
Code:	TD
Name:	Rohr, zusammenklappbar
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohr, zusammenklappbar</i>
Code:	TE
Name:	Reifen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Ring aus Gummi und / oder Metall, der ein Rad umgibt.</i>
Code:	TEV
Name:	Vakuum-Plopp Verpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Verpackungstyp, an dem eine Manipulation nach der Versiegelung leicht erkennbar ist.</i>
Code:	TG
Name:	Tankcontainer, generisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein speziell konstruierter Behälter zum Transport von Flüssigkeiten und Gasen in loser Schüttung.</i>
Code:	THE
Name:	Dreierpack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, die drei Produkte enthält.</i>
Code:	TI
Name:	Terz

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Terz</i>
Code:	TK
Name:	Tank, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	<i>Tank, rechteckig</i>
Code:	TL
Name:	Bottich, mit Deckel
Beschreibung:	<i>Bottich, mit Deckel</i>
Code:	TN
Name:	Dose
Beschreibung:	<i>Dose</i>
Code:	TO
Name:	Bottich
Beschreibung:	<i>Bottich</i>
Code:	TR
Name:	Kofferraum
Beschreibung:	<i>Kofferraum</i>
Code:	TRE
Name:	Handwagen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein kleiner Wagen für den Transport und die Lagerung von Lebensmittel, Milch, usw.</i>
Code:	TS
Name:	Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ballen</i>
Code:	TT
Name:	Tragetasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine geräumige Tasche oder Korb.</i>
Code:	TTE
Name:	Tube, aufgestellt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein biegsamer Zylinder mit einem Verschluss an der Oberseite, der stehen kann, geeignet für Pasten oder Zähflüssiges, z.B. eine Tube Zahnpasta.</i>
Code:	TU
Name:	Tube
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein biegsamer Zylinder, geeignet für Pasten oder Zähflüssiges, z.B. eine Tube Zahnpasta.</i>
Code:	TV
Name:	Kartusche mit Düse

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Rohr aus Kunststoff, Metall oder Karton, das mit einer Düse versehen ist und ein flüssiges oder halbflüssiges Produkt beinhaltet, z.B. Silizium.</i>
Code:	TW
Name:	Palette, dreiwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine leichte Palette aus schwerer Wellpappe.</i>
Code:	TWE
Name:	Zweierpack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, die zwei Produkte enthält.</i>
Code:	TY
Name:	Tank, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein zylindrischer Behälter, der für die Lagerung und den Transport von Flüssigkeiten oder Gasen genutzt wird.</i>
Code:	TZ
Name:	Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	<i>Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	Befreit
Beschreibung:	<i>Befreit</i>
Code:	UN
Name:	Einheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packungsart, die aus einem einzigen Gegenstand zusammengesetzt ist.</i>
Code:	UUE
Name:	Netz (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Netz aus Kunststoff oder Textil zum Transport loser Waren, z.B. Früchte.</i>
Code:	VA
Name:	Trog
Beschreibung:	<i>Trog</i>
Code:	VG
Name:	Gas, lose (bei 1031 Mbar und 15° C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gas, lose (bei 1031 Mbar und 15° C)</i>
Code:	VI
Name:	Glasröhrchen
Beschreibung:	<i>Kleiner Behälter (normalerweise aus Glas). Z.B. für flüssige Medizin oder Parfum.</i>
Code:	VK

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	Vanpack
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Art von Holzkiste.</i>
Code:	VL
Name:	Flüssigkeit, lose
Beschreibung:	<i>Flüssigkeit, lose</i>
Code:	VN
Name:	Fahrzeug
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein selbstfahrendes Transportmittel.</i>
Code:	VO
Name:	Massengut, feste, großen Partikel (""Knöllchen"")
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, feste, großen Partikel (""Knöllchen"")</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	Vakuumverpackt
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine Packung, aus der die gesamte Luft gesogen wurde, um den Inhalt frisch zu halten.</i>
Code:	VQ
Name:	Massengut, verflüssigtes Gas (bei anormaler Temperatur/Druck)
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, verflüssigtes Gas (bei anormaler Temperatur/Druck)</i>
Code:	VR
Name:	Massengut, feste, körnige Partikel (""Körner"")
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, feste, körnige Partikel (""Körner"")</i>
Code:	VS
Name:	Altmetall, Lose
Beschreibung:	<i>Lose oder unverpackter Schrott in Bulk-Form transportiert.</i>
Code:	VY
Name:	Massengut, feste, feine Partikel (""Pulver"")
Beschreibung:	<i>Massengut, feste, feine Partikel (""Pulver"")</i>
Code:	WA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk container
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein wiederverwendbarer Behälter aus Metall, Kunststoff, Textil, Holz oder Verbundwerkstoffen, der den Transport von Schüttgütern und Flüssigkeiten in überschaubaren Volumina erleichtert.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	Korbflasche
Beschreibung:	<i>Korbflasche</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	WC
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl</i>
Code:	WD
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Alu
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Alu</i>
Code:	WF
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, unter Druck > 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, unter Druck > 10 kpa</i>
Code:	WH
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, unter Druck > 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, unter Druck > 10 kpa</i>
Code:	WJ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Druck 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Druck 10 kpa</i>
Code:	WK
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, Flüssigkeit</i>
Code:	WL
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, Flüssigkeit</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Flüssigkeit</i>
Code:	WN
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne Mantel/Liner</i>
Code:	WP
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet</i>
Code:	WQ

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, mit Liner</i>
Code:	WR
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet und mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet und mit Liner</i>
Code:	WRP
Name:	Hülle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Hülle z.B. für einzeln verpackte Eiscreme.</i>
Code:	WS
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Kunststoff-Folie
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Kunststoff-Folie</i>
Code:	WT
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil ohne Mantel/ Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil ohne Mantel/ Liner</i>
Code:	WU
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz, mit innerem Liner</i>
Code:	WV
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, mit Liner</i>
Code:	WX
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet und mit Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet und mit Liner</i>
Code:	WY
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz, mit innerem Liner</i>
Code:	WZ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, rekonstituierten Holz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, rekonstituierten Holz, mit innerem Liner</i>
Code:	X11
Name:	Verpackung mit Bänderverstärkung (GS1-Code)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung, die mit Bändern, z.B. aus Nylon oder Metall umwickelt ist, um das Produkt zusammen zu halten.</i>
Code:	X12
Name:	Verpackung aus Pappe mit Löchern für Flaschen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Verpackung aus Pappe mit mehreren Löchern. Jedes Loch muss eng über einen Flaschenhals gestüpt werden.</i>
Code:	X15
Name:	Einweg-Palette ISO 0 - 1/2 Europalette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Abmessung 80 X 60 cm.</i>
Code:	X16
Name:	Einweg Palette ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO-Palette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Abmessung 80 X 120 cm.</i>
Code:	X17
Name:	Einweg-Palette ISO 2 - 2/1 EURO-Palette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Abmessung 100 X 120 cm.</i>
Code:	X18
Name:	Palette mit außergewöhnlichen Abmessungen (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Palette mit Sondermaßen</i>
Code:	X19
Name:	Paket mit außergewöhnlichen Abmessungen (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Paket mit Sondermaßen</i>
Code:	X20
Name:	Holzpalette (120x120 cm) (GS1 Temporary Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Wiederverwendbare Holzpalette mit den Maßen 120x120 cm.</i>
Code:	X3
Name:	Standard Stein Stapel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard Stapel von Steinen.</i>
Code:	XA
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne innere Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne innere Mantel/Liner</i>
Code:	XB
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, staubdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, staubdicht</i>
Code:	XC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	XD
Name:	Beutel, Kunststofffilm
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, Kunststofffilm</i>
Code:	XF
Name:	Tasche, Textil, ohne innere Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Textil, ohne innere Mantel/Liner</i>
Code:	XG
Name:	Tasche, Textil, staubdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Textil, staubdicht</i>
Code:	XH
Name:	Tasche, Textil, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Tasche, Textil, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	XJ
Name:	Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig</i>
Code:	XK
Name:	Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	YA
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahl-Trommel
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahl-Trommel</i>
Code:	YB
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahlkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäß in Stahlkiste</i>
Code:	YC
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alubehälter
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alubehälter</i>
Code:	YD
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alu-Kiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alu-Kiste</i>
Code:	YF
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Holzkiste

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Holzkiste</i>
Code:	YG
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholztonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholztonne</i>
Code:	YH
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholzkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholzkiste</i>
Code:	YJ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Textilfasertonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Textilfasertonne</i>
Code:	YK
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Faserplattenkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Faserplattenkiste</i>
Code:	YL
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Kunststofftonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Kunststofftonne</i>
Code:	YM
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in fester Kunststoffbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in fester Kunststoffbox</i>
Code:	YN
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahltonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahltonne</i>
Code:	YP
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahlkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Stahlkiste</i>
Code:	YQ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alutonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alutonne</i>
Code:	YR
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alukiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alukiste</i>
Code:	YS
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Holzkiste
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Holzkiste</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	YT
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Sperrholztonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Sperrholztonne</i>
Code:	YV
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Flechtwerkkorb
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Flechtwerkkorb</i>
Code:	YW
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Textilfasertonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Textilfasertonne</i>
Code:	YX
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Faserplattenbox
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Faserplattenbox</i>
Code:	YY
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in erweiterbarer Kunststoffpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in erweiterbarer Kunststoffpackung</i>
Code:	YZ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in fester Kunststoffverpackung
Beschreibung:	<i>Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in fester Kunststoffverpackung</i>
Code:	ZA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig</i>
Code:	ZB
Name:	Tasche, groß
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Beschreibung: Ein nicht starrer Behälter aus Gewebe, Papier, Kunststoff usw. mit einer Öffnung, die geschlossen werden kann und die für die Verwendung auf Paletten geeignet ist.</i>
Code:	ZC
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht</i>
Code:	ZD
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZF
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Feststoffe

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZG
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZH
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZJ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZK
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZL
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZM
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Feststoffe</i>
Code:	ZN
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, unter Druck</i>
Code:	ZQ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZR
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	<i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten</i>
Code:	ZS

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt</i>
		Code: ZT
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, Faserplatten
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Faserplatten</i>
		Code: ZU
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, flexibel
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, flexibel</i>
		Code: ZV
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, kein Stahl
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, kein Stahl</i>
		Code: ZW
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz</i>
		Code: ZX
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz</i>
		Code: ZY
		Name: Intermediate Bulk Container, Holzfaserwerkstoff
		Beschreibung: <i>Intermediate Bulk Container, Holzfaserwerkstoff</i>
		Code: ZZ
		Name: Gegenseitig definiert
		Beschreibung: <i>Gegenseitig definiert</i>
	maximumStackingFactor	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
		Schema-Status: M
		Typ: xs:nonNegativeInteger
		Definition: Ein Faktor, der die maximale Stapelung für das Produkt bestimmt. Zeigt die Anzahl der Ebenen an, die das Produkt gestapelt werden kann.
		Fachbegriff: Maximaler Stapelfaktor
		Status: R
	dimensionsOfLogisticUnit	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
		Schema-Status: O
		Typ: shared_common:DimensionType
		Definition: Angabe von Länge, Breite und Höhe eines Objektes inklusive der zugehörigen Maßeinheit.

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	Maßangaben der Einheit
	Status:	O
	Bemerkung:	Größenangaben zur Logistikeinheit der Bestellung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
depth	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	Tiefe
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	700
	Definition:	Die Tiefe ist die Strecke von der Vorderseite zur Rückseite.
measurementUnitCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Einheit
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	MM
	Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	10
	Name:	group
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
	Code:	11
	Name:	outfit
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
	Code:	13
	Name:	ration
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
	Code:	14
	Name:	shot
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
	Code:	15

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in</i>

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage. Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	MLD
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH₂O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptrre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

		Used Codes
		<i>Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
	Code:	WW
	Name:	millilitre of water
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
	Code:	X1
	Name:	Gunter's chain
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
	Code:	Z11
	Name:	hanging container
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
	Code:	ZP
	Name:	Seite
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
	Code:	ZZ
	Name:	mutually defined
	Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	Höhe
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	700
	Definition:	Die Höhe stellt die vertikale Dimension vom niedrigsten zum höchsten Ausläufer eines Objektes dar.
height		
	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Einheit
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	MM
	Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
measurementUnitCode		

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine

Guideline



Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.</i>
	<i>Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sonne
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units – Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	MBE
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.</i>
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N50

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kiloHenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f₁ and f₂, when f₂/f₁ = 10.</i>
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a</i>

Guideline



Used Codes

	<i>chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline



Used Codes

Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i>
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i>
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i>
Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	Breite

width

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

measurementUnitCode

Status:	R
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Breite ist die Strecke von der linken zur rechten Seite eines Objektes.
Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	Einheit
Status:	R
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
Used Codes	
Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).</i>
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).</i>
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).</i>
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.</i>
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.</i>
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.</i>
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.</i>
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).</i>
Code:	11
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).</i>
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).</i>
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.</i>
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.</i>
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.</i>
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).</i>
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.</i>
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.</i>
Code:	A25

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric horse power</i>
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.</i>
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.</i> <i>Synonym: OKTA , OCTA</i>
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.</i>
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.</i>
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: grade</i>
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit.</i>
Code:	AA

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).</i>
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.</i>
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).</i>
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 8 bits.</i>
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.</i>
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.</i>
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.</i>
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.</i>
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 365,25 days. Synonym: Julian year</i>
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure for blood potency (US).</i>
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square decametre</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).</i>
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.</i>
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.</i>
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).</i>
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.</i>
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: joule per metre squared</i>
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.</i>
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.</i>
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2³⁰ bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.</i>
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: kilogram-force</i>
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.</i>
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).</i>
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.</i>
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.</i>
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).</i>
Code:	BIL

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: trillion (US)</i>
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.</i>
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of beats per minute.</i>
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).</i>
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.</i>
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: unit</i>
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.</i>
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre</i>
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).</i>
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: reciprocal metre squared</i>
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.</i>
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).</i>
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.</i>
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).</i>
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).</i>
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.</i>
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.</i>
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D15
Name:	sones
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.</i>
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.</i>
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	<i>The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.</i>
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).</i>
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of words.</i>
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.</i>
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).</i>
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.</i>
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram</i>
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: avoirdupois dram</i>
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.</i>
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg</i>
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.</i>
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).</i>
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>shift of one hertz.</i>
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.</i>
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.</i>
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.</i>
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.</i>
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.</i>
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.</i>
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.</i>
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.</i>
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.</i>
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.</i>
Code:	E20

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).</i>
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).</i>
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.</i>
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).</i>
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).</i>
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.</i>
Code:	E32

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.</i>
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.</i>
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.</i>
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.</i>
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.</i>
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).</i>
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).</i>
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.</i>
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.</i>
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.</i>
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.</i>
Code:	E42

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.</i>
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).</i>
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).</i>
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.</i>
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jobs.</i>
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number feet per run.</i>
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tests.</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of trips.</i>
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.</i>
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of wells.</i>
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of zones.</i>
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.</i>
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.</i>
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.</i>
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.</i>
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.</i>
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.</i>
Code:	E65

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.</i>
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).</i>
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.</i>
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.</i>
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.</i>
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.</i>
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.</i>
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.</i>
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.</i>
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.</i>
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.</i>
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).</i>
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).</i>
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units – Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.</i>
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.</i>
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.</i>
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.</i>
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).</i>
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).</i>
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).</i>
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.</i>
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships. Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)</i>
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: are</i>
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: hectare</i>
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of blanks.</i>
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.</i>
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.</i>
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.</i>
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters. Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge</i>
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.</i>
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))</i>
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.</i>
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.</i>
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.</i>
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.</i>
Code:	H93

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.</i>
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.</i>
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.</i>
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.</i>
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.</i>
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.</i>
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of length, typically for yarn.</i>
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: square hectometre</i>
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.</i>
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	HEA

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	head
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).</i>
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.</i>
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.</i>
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.</i>
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.</i>
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of persons.</i>
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: inch cubed</i>
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.</i>
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.</i>
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).</i>
Code:	J13

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).</i>
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.</i>
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.</i>
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.</i>
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.</i>
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.</i>
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.</i>
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.</i>
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.</i>
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>events per second.</i>
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	<i>A count of the number of pipeline joints.</i>
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.</i>
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).</i>
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.</i>
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.</i>
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.</i>
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use kilovar (common code KVR)</i>
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.</i>
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).</i>
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalyts.</i>
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.</i>
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.</i>
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.</i>
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)</i>
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.</i>
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.</i>
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.</i>
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.</i>
Code:	KLX

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.</i>
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.</i>
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.</i>
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.</i>
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Pressure expressed in kN/m².</i>
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.</i>
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.</i>
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).</i>
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.</i>
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.</i>
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.</i>
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).</i>
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).</i>
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.</i>
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.</i>
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.</i>
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of leaves.</i>
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.</i>
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.</i>
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).</i>
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.</i>
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.</i>
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of layers.</i>
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.</i>
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)</i>
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.</i>
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.</i>
Code:	M19

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	<i>An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.</i>
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.</i>
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.</i>
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.</i>
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.</i>
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).</i>
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the angular velocity.</i>
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: $area = p \cdot (diameter/2)^2$.</i>
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.</i>
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.</i>
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.</i>
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.</i>
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for a very short period.</i>
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M63

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.</i>
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft ³)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.</i>
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.</i>
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M72
Name:	bel

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic relationship to base 10.</i>
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.</i>
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.</i>
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.</i>
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.</i>
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.</i>
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).</i>
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.</i>
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit month.</i>
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.</i>
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>system divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.</i>
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.</i>
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.</i>
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.</i>
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.</i>
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.</i>
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.</i>
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.</i>
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: billion (US)</i>
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>content of the product.</i>
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.</i>
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre cubed</i>
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 kWh)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.</i>
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.</i>
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.</i>
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 °C)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .</i>
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .</i>
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.</i>
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .</i>
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N21

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.</i>
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).</i>
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH₂O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .</i>
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.</i>
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).</i>
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft⁴ = 8,630 975 m⁴.</i>
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	N29

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .</i>
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.</i>
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.</i>
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.</i>
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.</i>
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.</i>
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the work (force-path).</i>
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung: *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*

Code: N48

Name: watt per square centimetre

Beschreibung: *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*

Code: N49

Name: watt per square inch

Beschreibung: *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*

Code: N50

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N51

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N52

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N53

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N54

Name: British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N55

Name: British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N56

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Code: N57

Name: calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second

Beschreibung: *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.</i>
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.</i>
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>of 59 °F.</i>
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 °F)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.</i>
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.</i>
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.</i>
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of heat energy in commercial use.</i>
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.</i>
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N77

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.</i>
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.</i>
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N86

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.</i>
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.</i>
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.</i>
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.</i>
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pole with 1 erg.</i>
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).</i>
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).</i>
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of messages.</i>
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.</i>
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units.</i>
Code:	NL
Name:	load

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).</i>
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).</i>
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).</i>
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.</i>
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3. Synonym: per mille</i>
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).</i>
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).</i>
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.</i>
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of oscillations per minute.</i>
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.</i>
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).</i>
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.</i>
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	<i>1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.</i>
Code:	P12

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of magnetic flow density.</i>
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.</i>
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.</i>
Code:	P23

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of resistivity.</i>
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.</i>
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.</i>
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².</i>
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.</i>
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.</i>
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.</i>
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).</i>
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	<i>1 Dec := log₂ 10 ~ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>f</i> ₂ , when $f_2/f_1 = 10$.
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.</i>
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.</i>
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.</i>
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).</i>
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	<i>SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.</i>
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).</i>
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P58

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.</i>
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.</i>
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.</i>
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>base unit metre by exponent 2.</i>
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .</i>
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.</i>
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	<i>Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 °C)
Beschreibung:	<i>Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.</i>
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	<i>1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.</i>
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	<i>Reciprocal of the unit radian.</i>
Code:	P98

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).</i>
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).</i>
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).</i>
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.</i>
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.</i>
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.</i>
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.</i>
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	PT

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid pint (common code PTL)</i>
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	<i>A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.</i>
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.</i>
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.</i>
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.</i>
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.</i>
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	<i>Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a</i>

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.</i>
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.</i>
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.</i>
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.</i>
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the first radiation constants $c_1 = 2 \cdot p \cdot h \cdot c_0$ to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18 · 10¹⁶-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.</i>
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radian and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .</i>
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.</i>
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	<i>Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.</i>
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.</i>
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	<i>Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.</i>
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.</i>
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	<i>Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.</i>
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	<i>Microgram per hectogram.</i>
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).</i>
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	<i>The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).</i>
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.</i>
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.</i>
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day</i>
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	<i>Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour</i>
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).</i>
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.</i>
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).</i>
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).</i>
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).</i>
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Use liquid quart (common code QTL)</i>
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.</i>
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).</i>
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.</i>
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.</i>
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).</i>
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of rooms.</i>
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).</i>
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide</i>
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: foot squared per second</i>
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)</i>
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	<i>'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).</i>
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.</i>
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.</i>
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.</i>
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)</i>
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).</i>
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.</i>
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.</i>
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.</i>
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)</i>
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).</i>
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).</i>
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).</i>
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).</i>
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).</i>
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.</i>
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.</i>
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.</i>
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.</i>
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.</i>
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	<i>Synonym: metric ton</i>
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.</i>
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	<i>The number of teeth per inch.</i>
Code:	TPR

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).</i>
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.</i>
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).</i>
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).</i>
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).</i>
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).</i>
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.</i>
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.</i>
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.</i>
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	<i>A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>solution.</i>
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.</i>
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.</i>
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.</i>
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.</i>
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of time defining the number of working months.</i>
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot</i>
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.</i>
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	<i>A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.</i>
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.</i> Code: ZP Name: Seite
	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of count defining the number of pages.</i> Code: ZZ Name: mutually defined
tradeItemWaste	Beschreibung: <i>A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.</i> Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:WasteDetailsType Fachbegriff: Registrierungsnummer gem. ElektroG Status: O Beispiel: WEEE DE 13345678 Bemerkung: In diesem Element kann die Registrierungsnummer folgen, die einen Hersteller gem. Elektro- und Elektronikgerätegesetz identifiziert. Definition: Stellt die Identifizierung und Art der Abfälle nach dem erforderlichen Klassifizierungssystem zur Verfügung. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG18[D_1153="XC1"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
wasteIdentification	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:GTINType Definition: Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer. Fachbegriff: Abfallart-ID (GTIN) Status: O Beispiel: 04098765000119
typeOfWaste	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded Schema-Status: O Typ: shared_common:CodeType Definition: Code und Beschreibung der Abfallart nach dem erforderlichen Klassifizierungsschema. Fachbegriff: Abfallart Status: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

transactionalItemOrganicInformation	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalItemOrganicInformationType Fachbegriff: Organische Transaktions Artikel Informationen Status: O Definition: Bietet Informationen darüber, ob der Artikel organisch ist oder nicht, mit optionalen organischen Zertifizierungsinformationen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
isTradeItemOrganic	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: xs:boolean Fachbegriff: Trade Item Organic Status: R Beispiel: TRUE Definition: Information, ob der Handelsartikel organisch ist oder nicht.
organicCertification	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalItemCertificationType Definition: Informationen über Zertifizierungsstandards, auf die sich den Transaktionsartikel stützt. Fachbegriff: Transaktionsartikel Zertifizierungstyp Status: O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
itemCertificationAgency	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: restriction (xs:string) Definition: Name der Organisation, die den Zertifizierungsstandard oder eine andere Anforderung erteilt hat. Fachbegriff: ECO controlling agency Status: R Beispiel: AT-N-01-BIO Bemerkung: Artikel Zertifizierungsstelle. Erfüllung der Forderungen aus EC 834/2007. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG18[D_1153="XC1"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
colour	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:ColourType
	Definition: Angabe einer Farbe als Text oder in codierter Form.
	Fachbegriff: Farbe
	Status: O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
colourCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:ColourCodeType
	Definition: Angabe des Farbcodes eines Objektes aus der zugeordneten Codeliste. Jede Branche sollte für sich die zu verwendende Codeliste definieren.
	Fachbegriff: Farbcode
	Status: A
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="B" AND D_7081 = "35"].IMD.C273.7009
colourCodeListCode	Schema-Status: M
	Type: restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ColourCodeListCode
	Definition: Typ, der die Art der FarbcodeListe beschreibt. Erlaubte Codes können der GS1 Codeliste ColourCodeListCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff: Art der FarbcodeListe (Code)
	Status: R
	Beispiel: 1
	Used Codes
	Code: 1
	Name: National Retail Federation
	Beschreibung: <i>Standardfarben- u. Größen-Codes</i> <i>Dieses Handbuch enthält Richtlinien für den Einsatz in Handelswaren und Anbietern für Merchandising- und Kommunikationssysteme.</i>
	Code: 2
	Name: PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM
	Beschreibung: <i>Die internationale Referenz für das Auswählen, Spezifizieren, Anpassen und Steuern von Farben. Der PANTONE-Formelführer, ein Dreiset-Guide bestehend aus 1.114 festen PANTONE-Farben auf gestrichenem, unbeschichtetem und mattem Material, zeigt für jede</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

	<i>Farbe entsprechende Druckfarbenformeln und der 3-bündige Satz von festen Chips bietet beschichtete, unbeschichtete und matte perforierte Risse Chips, die für die Qualitätskontrolle verwendet werden können. Pantone® Inc</i>
Code:	3
Name:	PANTONE Process Colour System®
Beschreibung:	<i>Stellt eine umfassende Palette von mehr als 3.000 Farben zur Verfügung, die im Vierfarben- (CMYK) -Verfahren Druck erhältlich sind. Die PANTONE-Solid-to-Prozessführung vergleicht eine feste PANTONE-Farbe mit dem CMYK-Vierfarbenprozess, der auf einem Computermonitor, einem Ausgabegerät oder einer Druckmaschine erreicht werden kann. Andere PANTONE Color Reference Guides für die grafische Kunst umfassen Metallic, Pastelle, Tönungen, Duotone, Folie und Folie. Das PANTONE Hexachrome® Farbsystem. Pantone® Inc</i>
Code:	4
Name:	The PANTONE Hexachrome® Color System
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Sechsfarben-Ultra-Qualität-Druckprozess, reproduziert einen dynamischen Bereich von brillanter Dauer-Ton-Bildern und simuliert heller, lebendigere Farben als Standard-Vier-Farben-Druck. Pantone® Inc</i>
Code:	5
Name:	PANTONE TEXTILE Colour System®
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein wichtiges Werkzeug für Designer im Bekleidungssektor, für Heimtextilien und der Innenarchitektur für die Auswahl und Spezifizierung der Farbe bei der Herstellung von Textilien und Mode verwendet. Das System - bestehend aus 1.932 Farben im Baumwoll- oder Papierformat - eignet sich ideal für die Zusammenstellung von kreativen Paletten und konzeptionellen Farbschemata sowie für die Farbkommunikation und -kontrolle im Fertigungsprozess. Im Januar 2001 umfasste Pantone Inc. die NRF-Farbcodes in das Farbsystem PANTONE TEXTILE</i>
Code:	6
Name:	Vom Käufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	<i>Vom Käufer zugewiesen</i>
Code:	7
Name:	Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	<i>Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen</i>
Code:	8
Name:	WWS Colour Codes

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Used Codes</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Ein Farbsystem, das in Deutschland für die Standardisierung von Farben im Bereich Mode/Bekleidung verwendet wird.</i></p> <p>Code: 9</p> <p>Name: RAL</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Das RAL-Farbsystem ist ein internationaler Farbstandard für professionelle Farbnutzer in Industrie, Gewerbe und Design seit 1927. RAL ist ein unabhängiger und neutraler Partner für Industrie und Handel. http://www.ral.de</i></p> <p>Code: 10</p> <p>Name: NCS</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>NCS: Natural Color System (natürliches Farbsystem) ist ein nationaler Farbstandard in Schweden, Norwegen, Spanien und Südafrika, ist international weit verbreitet. http://www.ncscolour.com</i></p> <p>Code: 11</p> <p>Name: IFPS</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>IFPS: The International Federation for Produce Standards. Die IFPS besteht aus nationalen Verbänden für Frischeerzeugnisse auf der ganzen Welt. Das langfristige Ziel der Assoziation besteht darin, die Effizienz der Supplychain in der Branche der Frischeindustrie durch die Entwicklung, Implementierung und Verwaltung von vereinheitlichten internationalen Standards zu erreichen. http://www.ifpsglobal.com/ProductIdentification.aspx</i></p>
colourDescription	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: shared_common:Description80Type</p> <p>Definition: Angabe einer Farbe eines Objektes als Freitext.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Farbe (Freitext)</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: Rot</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="B" AND D_7081 = "35"].IMD.C273.7008</p>
languageCode	<p>Schema-Status: M</p> <p>Type: restriction (xs:string)</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Sprachcode</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: en</p> <p>Bemerkung: Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="B" AND D_7081 = "35"].IMD.C273.3453
size	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:SizeType
	Definition:	Angabe der physikalischen Dimensionen oder Proportionen eines Objektes über einen Code oder eine Beschreibung.
	Fachbegriff:	Größe
	Status:	O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
descriptiveSize	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description80Type
	Definition:	Bezeichnung einer Größe in Textform.
	Fachbegriff:	Größenbezeichnung
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	MEDIUM
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="B" AND D_7081 = "SGR"].IMD.C273.7008
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Sprachcode
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="B" AND D_7081 = "SGR"].IMD.C273.3453
sizeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:SizeCodeType
	Definition:	Codierte Größenangabe eines Objektes. Zusätzlich kann die zugrundeliegende Codeliste angegeben werden.
	Fachbegriff:	Größenangabe (Code)
	Status:	D
	Beispiel:	42
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_7077="B" AND D_7081 = "SGR"].IMD.C273.7009

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

sizeCodeListCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SizeCodeListCode
Definition:	Codierte Angabe der zugrundeliegenden Größencodierliste. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codierliste SizeCodeListCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	Größencodierliste (Code)
Status:	R
Beispiel:	NRF
Used Codes	
Code:	1
Name:	Nationaler Einzelhandelsverband
Beschreibung:	<i>National Retail Federation - Standard-Farb- und Größencodes Dieses Handbuch enthält Richtlinien für die Verwendung in Merchandising- und Kommunikationssystemen von Einzelhändlern und Händlern.</i>
Code:	2
Name:	Vom Käufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	<i>Vom Käufer zugewiesen</i>
Code:	3
Name:	Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	<i>Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen</i>
Code:	4
Name:	EU Windel / Windel Größe
Beschreibung:	<i>EU Windel / Windel Größe</i>
Code:	5
Name:	Nordamerikanische Windelgröße
Beschreibung:	<i>Liefert die vom Hersteller angegebene Windelgröße für den nordamerikanischen Markt</i>
Code:	6
Name:	AFNOR
Beschreibung:	<i>Größencode der Association Française de Normalisation (AFNOR)</i>
Code:	7
Name:	DIN
Beschreibung:	<i>Größencode des Deutschen Instituts für Normung (DIN)</i>
Code:	8
Name:	UNI

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes	
	Beschreibung: <i>Größencode der nationalen italienischen Vereinheitlichungsbehörde (UNI)</i>
	Code: 9
	Name: BSI
	Beschreibung: <i>Größencode der British Standards Institution (BSI)</i>
	Code: 10
	Name: ISO
	Beschreibung: <i>Größencode der Internationalen Organisation für Normung (ISO)</i>
	Code: 11
	Name: CEN
	Beschreibung: <i>Size code of the European Committee for Standardisation (Comité Européen de Normalisation (CEN))</i>
tradeItemClassification	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:TradeItemClassificationType
	Definition: Spezifikation einer Artikelkategorisierung inklusive der zugrundeliegenden Klassifikation.
	Fachbegriff: Artikelklassifikation
	Status: O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
gpcCategoryCode	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
	Typ: restriction (xs:string)
	Definition: Brick-Code der Produktklassifikation gemäß dem GS1 Global Product Classification (GPC) Standard.
	Fachbegriff: Brick
	Status: R
	Beispiel: 10000276
	EANCOM®: DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="BRI"].7140
additionalTradeItemClassificationCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeType
	Definition: Code, über den eine zusätzliche Warenklassifikation zur GPC angegeben werden kann. Neben dem Wert wird in den Attributen auch die verwendete Klassifikation spezifiziert.
	Fachbegriff: Zusätzliche Warenklassifikation (Code)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode

Status:	O
Beispiel:	CCG STWK
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="GB"].7140
Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode
Definition:	Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Warenklassifikation beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der Codeliste AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	Art der zusätzlichen Warenklassifikation (Code)
Status:	R
Beispiel:	1
Used Codes	
Code:	1
Name:	GXS Product Data Quality
Beschreibung:	<i>GXS Product Data Quality (Formerly UDEX LTD).</i>
Code:	2
Name:	IRI
Beschreibung:	<i>IRI</i>
Code:	3
Name:	AC Nielsen
Beschreibung:	<i>AC Nielsen</i>
Code:	4
Name:	ECCC Interim Klassencodes
Beschreibung:	<i>ECCC Interim Klassencodes</i>
Code:	5
Name:	UNSPSC
Beschreibung:	<i>United Nations Standard Products and Services Code</i>
Code:	6
Name:	ECCMA
Beschreibung:	<i>ECCMA - e-Commerce Code Management Association</i>
Code:	7
Name:	EAN Norges Multibransje Varegruppestandard
Beschreibung:	<i>EAN Norges Multibransje Varegruppestandard - ENVA-Code dient zur Klassifizierung und Kategorisierung von Waren, Er dient als Alternative zu den GPC-Codes auf dem</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>norwegischen Markt</i>
Code:	8
Name:	Vom Lieferant zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	<i>Ein Klassifikationssystem des Herstellers</i>
Code:	9
Name:	AMECE
Beschreibung:	<i>AMECE - Klassifikationssystem der GS1 Mexiko</i>
Code:	10
Name:	Von GS1 Germany vergeben
Beschreibung:	<i>In Deutschland verwendetes Klassifikationssystem. Wird durch die GPC ersetzt.</i>
Code:	11
Name:	EANFIN
Beschreibung:	<i>Klassifikationssystem in Finnland.</i>
Code:	13
Name:	IFLS5
Beschreibung:	<i>Klassifikationssystem in Frankreich.</i>
Code:	14
Name:	CBL
Beschreibung:	<i>Klassifikationssystem in den Niederlanden.</i>
Code:	15
Name:	JICFS
Beschreibung:	<i>Klassifikationssystem in Japan.</i>
Code:	16
Name:	European Union
Beschreibung:	<i>Produktklassifikation bei bestimmten EU-Subventionen Milchprodukte mit spezifischen Fettgehalt).</i> <i>1 Kategorie I - Vollmilch (> 3,5% Fett)</i> <i>2 Kategorie II - Standardmilch (3,0 - 3,5% Fett)</i> <i>5 Kategorie V - mittel fettarme Milch (1,5 - 1,8% Fett)</i> <i>7 Kategorie VII - fettarme Milch (<0,5% Fett)</i> <i>9 Kategorie IX - andere</i>
Code:	17
Name:	GS1 Spain
Beschreibung:	<i>Klassifikationssystem in Spanien.</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Code:	18
Name:	GS1 Poland
Beschreibung:	<i>Klassifikationssystem in Polen.</i>
Code:	19
Name:	Federal Agency on Technical Regulating and Metrology of the Russia Federation
Beschreibung:	<i>Eine russische Regierungsbehörde, die als ein nationales Normungsgremium der Russischen Föderation dient.</i>
Code:	20
Name:	ECR
Beschreibung:	<i>Efficient Consumer Response (ECR) Österreich</i>
Code:	21
Name:	GS1 Italy
Beschreibung:	<i>GS1 Italy/Italien</i>
Code:	22
Name:	CPV
Beschreibung:	<i>Common Procurement Vocabulary (CPV) wurde 1996 als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Transparenz und Effizienz im Bereich der öffentlichen Beschaffung eingeführt. Die Verwendung von standardisierten Bezeichnungen erleichtert die Abwicklung öffentlicher Aufträge. CPV erleichtert darüber hinaus die rasche und genaue Übersetzung der Vertragsinformationen für die Veröffentlichung in den offiziellen EU-Bekanntmachungen sowie die Erstellung von Beschaffungsstatistiken. Der CPV-Code besteht aus acht Zeichen sowie einem Steuerzeichen. Es wird verwaltet vom Office for Official Publications of the European Communities (OPOCE).</i>
Code:	23
Name:	IFDA
Beschreibung:	<i>International Foodservice Distributors Association (IFDA)</i>
Code:	24
Name:	AHF
Beschreibung:	<i>American Hospital Formulary Service AHFS Pharmacologic - Therapeutic Classification® (AHFS)</i>
Code:	25
Name:	ATC
Beschreibung:	<i>Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification (ATC)</i>
Code:	26

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Name:	ClDiMed
Beschreibung:	<i>Classification des Dispositifs Médicaux (ClDiMed)</i>
Code:	27
Name:	CMDR
Beschreibung:	<i>Canadian Medical Device Regulations (CMDR)</i>
Code:	28
Name:	CND
Beschreibung:	<i>Classificazione Nazionale dei Dispositivi Medici (CND)</i>
Code:	30
Name:	UKDM&D
Beschreibung:	<i>UK Dictionary of Medicines & Devices(DM&D) Standard Coding Scheme</i>
Code:	31
Name:	eCI@ss
Beschreibung:	<i>Standardized Material and Service Classification and Dictionary</i>
Code:	32
Name:	EDMA
Beschreibung:	<i>Classification for in vitro diagnostics medical devices (EDMA)</i>
Code:	33
Name:	EGAR
Beschreibung:	<i>European Generic Article Register Classification (EGAR) standard for medical devices</i>
Code:	34
Name:	IMS
Beschreibung:	<i>IMS Healthcare Generic Product Classification</i>
Code:	35
Name:	GMDN
Beschreibung:	<i>Global Medical Devices Nomenclature (GMDN)</i>
Code:	36
Name:	GPI
Beschreibung:	<i>Generische Produkt-ID (GPI). Eine Arznei-Codeliste, die von Medi-Span verwaltet wird.</i>
Code:	37
Name:	HCPCS
Beschreibung:	<i>Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS): Ausgesprochen als Hick Picks.</i>
Code:	38
Name:	ICPS

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Internationale Klassifikation für Patientensicherheit (ICPS). Für den Einsatz in Feldtests in 2007-2008 (WHO).</i>
Code:	39
Name:	MedDRA
Beschreibung:	<i>Medizinisches Wörterbuch für Regulatory Activities (MedDRA): eine internationale Terminologie durch die pharmazeutische Industrie, Medizinprodukte-Industrie und Aufsichtsbehörden im gesamten Arzneimittelentwicklungsprozess bis hin zu Post Marketing-Aktivitäten. Die aktuelle Version von MedDRA (Version 10.0) verfügt über insgesamt 84.906 eindeutige Begriffe. Die MedDRA-Terminologie wurde unter der Schirmherrschaft International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use entwickelt und ist ein eingetragenes Warenzeichen von the International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Associations (IFPMA).</i>
Code:	40
Name:	Medical Columbus
Beschreibung:	<i>Deutsches medizinisches Klassifikationssystem.</i>
Code:	41
Name:	NAPCS
Beschreibung:	<i>North American Classification System (NAPCS)</i>
Code:	42
Name:	NHS-eClass
Beschreibung:	<i>National Health Service (NHS) eClass: NHS-eClass ist ein maßgeschneidertes Klassifikationssystem für Produkte und Dienstleistungen wird von English National Health Service (NHS) verwaltet. Die NHS-eClass soll die genaue Analyse von Ausgaben erleichtern.</i>
Code:	43
Name:	US FDA PCCD
Beschreibung:	<i>Die Datenbank zur Produktklassifizierung enthält medizinische Gerätenamen und zugehörige Informationen des Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH). Diese Datenbank enthält Gerätenamen und ihre zugehörigen Produktcodes. Der Name und Produktcode identifiziert die allgemeinte Art eines Geräts für die FDA. Der einem Gerät zugewiesene Produktcode basiert auf dem Medizinprodukt-Produktklassifizierung nach 21 CFR Parts 862-892.</i>
Code:	44

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	SHPA
Beschreibung:	<i>The Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia (SHPA)</i>
Code:	45
Name:	SNOMED CT
Beschreibung:	<i>Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine-Clinical Terms (SNOMED CT®)</i>
Code:	46
Name:	UMDNS
Beschreibung:	<i>Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System (UMDNS)</i>
Code:	47
Name:	DTB
Beschreibung:	<i>DTB (Mode) Dialog Textil-Bekleidung (DTB) ist eine Gruppe deutscher Unternehmen der Textilbranche. Als Mitglied können Sie die Produktklassifikation auf der Webseite http://www.dialog-dtb.de herunterladen.</i>
Code:	48
Name:	FEDAS
Beschreibung:	<i>FEDAS (Sport) vertritt die grenzübergreifenden Interessen spezialisierter Sporthändler. FEDAS hat einen einheitlichen und eindeutigen sechsstelligen Klassifikationsschlüssel für den Sport-Einzelhandel (Händler, Lieferanten und Dienstleister) entwickelt. Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter www.fedas.com.</i>
Code:	49
Name:	EAS
Beschreibung:	<i>EAS (Schuhe) Europäisches Artikel-System: ein harmonisiertes System zur Klassifizierung und Merkmalsbestimmung von Schuhen in ganz Europa.</i>
Code:	50
Name:	TGA
Beschreibung:	<i>Die Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) klassifiziert und autorisiert Produkte für den Verkauf in Australien.</i>
Code:	51
Name:	SUSMP
Beschreibung:	<i>Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP): Australische Klassifikation und Kennzeichnung von Arzneimitteln und Giften.</i>
Code:	52
Name:	Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme
Beschreibung:	<i>Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme: In Australien kann Medizin durch das</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

	<i>Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) subventioniert werden.</i>
Code:	53
Name:	Australische TGA Risikoklassifizierung
Beschreibung:	<i>Der Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedule listet alle Medikamente und die zugehörigen Regelungen und Bedingungen auf, unter denen sie eingesetzt werden können.</i>
Code:	54
Name:	MIV-C
Beschreibung:	<i>Das PBS ist eine Möglichkeit der australischen Regierung ie Kosten für bestimmte Arzneimittel erschwinglicher für die Gemeinschaft machen.</i>
Code:	55
Name:	MIV-D
Beschreibung:	<i>Beispiel: Ein Verbraucher ist nach dieser Regelung zum Kauf von 100 Tabletten Aspirin berechtigt. Der Verkaufspreis beträgt \$13,00. Die Regierung subventioniert \$9,50, so dass der Verbraucher den Unterschied von \$3,50 für die Medikamente bezahlt.</i>
Code:	56
Name:	BTE
Beschreibung:	<i>Das Repatriation Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme ist ein vergleichbares Modell für Kriegsveteranen, Kriegswitwen und deren Angehörige.</i>
Code:	57
Name:	REV
Beschreibung:	<i>Australische TGA Risikoklassifizierung</i>
Code:	58
Name:	FDA 510k Premarket Notification
Beschreibung:	<i>Diese Klassifizierung soll das potenzielle Risiko eines Geräts festlegen indem die Zweckbestimmung des Produkts mithilfe eines Satzes von Klassifizierungsregeln untersucht wird.</i>
Code:	59
Name:	ETIM
Beschreibung:	<i>ETIM - (Europees Technisch Informatie Model or European Technical Information Model in English) ist eine internationale Organisation, die eine Klassifikation für technische Produkte entwickelt, verwaltet und veröffentlicht. Weitere Informationen: http://www.etim-international.com/.</i>
Code:	60
Name:	G-DRG

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

Beschreibung:	<i>G-DRG (German - Diagnosis Related Groups). [DRG-Entgeltkatalog] Liste der Gebühren für die Behandlung in deutschen Krankenhäusern.</i>
Code:	61
Name:	ICD-GM
Beschreibung:	<i>ICD-GM (internationale Klassifikation der Krankheiten – deutsche Änderung)</i>
Code:	62
Name:	OPS-G
Beschreibung:	<i>OPS-G [Operationen-Und Prozedurenschlüssel] Liste der Codes für chirurgische und andere medizinische Verfahren, abgeleitet aus der ICPM (internationale Klassifikation der Prozeduren in der Medizin).</i>
Code:	63
Name:	NCM
Beschreibung:	<i>Nomenclatura Comum MERCOSUL</i>
Code:	64
Name:	CORE-DIY
Beschreibung:	<i>CORE DIY ist ein System zur Produktklassifizierung DIY Branche. Es wird von der GS1 Niederlande verwaltet.</i>
Code:	65
Name:	FDA Preferred Term Code (FDA Code bevorzugte Benennung)
Beschreibung:	<i>FDA Code Bevorzugte Benennung. Eindeutiger vierstelliger Wert, der von der FDA zugewiesen wird, um eine GMDN bevorzugte Benennung anzugeben, ohne den GMDN PT Code zu exponieren.</i>
Code:	66
Name:	Medsafe Risk Classification
Beschreibung:	<i>Medsafe Risk Classification Die Neuseeländische Medical Devices Safety Authority (Sicherheitsbehörde für Medizinprodukte)</i>
Code:	67
Name:	Medsafe Regulatory Classification
Beschreibung:	<i>Medsafe Regulatory Classification Die Neuseeländische Medicines Safety Authority (Behörde für Arzneimittelsicherheit)</i>
Code:	68
Name:	LPPR
Beschreibung:	<i>LPPR (Liste mit erstattungsfähigen Produkten und Gesundheitsdienstleistungen) wird von der französischen Sozialversicherung definiert und ist im Sinne des Article L-165-1</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline**Used Codes**

des Code of Social Security eine Nomenklatur , die medizinische Geräte für die Diagnose, Behandlung von Krankheiten (z.B. Diabetes) oder Verletzungen (Bandagen), Hardware-Support für das tägliche Leben, Orthotik und externe Prothesen, implantierbare Geräte oder Fahrzeuge für Menschen mit körperlichen Behinderungen auflistet. Für jedes Produkt wird im LPPR der Rückerstattungsbetrag, die Rückzahlungsrate und ggf. das letzte Datum der Rückzahlung eingetragen.

Code: 69

Name: INN

Beschreibung: *International Non-proprietary Names (INN) (internationale Freinamen) erleichtern die Identifikation von pharmazeutischen Substanzen oder Pharmawirkstoffe. Jede INN ist ein eindeutiger Name, der weltweit anerkannt ist und öffentliches Eigentum ist. Ein internationaler Freiname ist auch als Gattungsbezeichnung bekannt.*

Code: 70

Name: VBM

Beschreibung: *Vereiniging van Bloemenveilingen in den Niederlanden, Dutch Flower Auction Association. <http://www.vbn.nl/en-US/Pages/default.aspx>.*

Code: 71

Name: Groupement d'Etude des Marchés en Restauration Collective et de Nutrition

Beschreibung: *Groupement d'Etude des Marchés en Restauration Collective et de Nutrition - Französische Regierungsbehörde, die verantwortlich ist für die Nahrungsmittelqualität von Mahlzeiten, die im Social-Catering serviert werden.*

Code: 72

Name: Europäische Gemeinschaft Schulumilch

Beschreibung: *Programm der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, das Milchkonsum in Schulen sicherstellen will.*

Code: 73

Name: OKPD2 Russische Produktklassifizierung nach Wirtschaftszweigen.

Beschreibung: *OKPD2 Russische Produktklassifizierung nach Wirtschaftszweigen.*

Code: 74

Name: Französisches Gesundheitsministerium

Beschreibung: *Das französische Gesundheitsministerium ist für die Codeliste zuständig, in der der Inhalt von Gesundheitsprodukten (und die damit verbundenen möglichen Risiken) für den französischen Markt festgelegt sind.*

Code: 75

Name: GS1 Sweden Alkoholische Getränke

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	<i>Produktklassifizierungssystem für alkoholische Getränke, verwaltet von GS1 Sweden.</i>
Code:	76
Name:	EU-Klassifikation für Medizinprodukte
Beschreibung:	<i>Das europäische Klassifizierungssystem für Medizinprodukte wird von der Europäischen Kommission, dem Europäischen Parlament und dem Ministerrat verwaltet.</i>
Code:	80
Name:	Valvira Verpackungs Code
Beschreibung:	<i>"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira</i>
	<i>Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699</i>
	<i>Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4</i>
Code:	81
Name:	Valvira Produktkategorie Code
Beschreibung:	<i>"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira</i>
	<i>Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699</i>
	<i>Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4</i>
Code:	82
Name:	Valvira Qualitätsklassen Code für Weine
Beschreibung:	<i>"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira</i>
	<i>Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699</i>
	<i>Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/</i>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes
	<i>b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4</i>
	Code: 83
	Name: BNN
	Beschreibung: <i>Klassifizierungsschlüssel des Bundesverbandes Naturkost Naturwaren (BNN)</i>
gpcCategoryName	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: restriction (xs:string)
	Definition: Bezeichnung der GPC Klassifikation.
	Fachbegriff: Brick-Name
	Status: O
	Beispiel: Ente
gpcAttribute	Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status: O
	Typ: shared_common:GPCAttributeType
	Definition: Typ und Wert eines Attributes der Global Product Classification (GPC).
	Fachbegriff: GPC-Attribut
	Status: O
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
gpcAttributeTypeCode	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
	Typ: restriction (xs:string)
	Definition: Typ, der die Art des GPC-Attributes beinhaltet.
	Fachbegriff: Art des GPC-Attributes
	Status: R
	Beispiel: 20000081
	EANCOM®: <i>DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="GAT"].7140</i>
gpcAttributeValueCode	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1
	Schema-Status: M
	Typ: restriction (xs:string)
	Definition: Wert des Attributes entsprechend den GS1-Spezifikationen.
	Fachbegriff: Attribut-Wert
	Status: R
	Beispiel: 30002018

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

requestedItemIdentification	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="GAV"].7140
	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
xs:sequence	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_TradeItemIdentificationType
	Fachbegriff:	Ersatzartikel
	Status:	O
gtin	Definition:	Angabe des Artikels, der bestellt wurde oder geplant ist geliefert zu werden.
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
despatchAdviceQuantityVariance	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GTINType
xs:sequence	Definition:	Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer.
	Fachbegriff:	Global Trade Item Number (GTIN)
	Status:	R
varianceReasonCode	Beispiel:	04098765000119
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_4347="3" AND D_1131="SRV"].PIA.C212.7140
	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
xs:sequence	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	despatch_advice:DespatchAdviceQuantityVarianceType
	Fachbegriff:	Mengenabweichung
varianceReasonCode	Status:	O
	Definition:	Angaben zu Mengenabweichungen zwischen der Bestellmenge und der tatsächlich avisierten Menge.
	Fachbegriff:	Despatch advice quantity variance
varianceReasonCode	Status:	O
	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
varianceReasonCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:VarianceReasonCodeType
varianceReasonCode	Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code den Grund der Abweichung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste VarianceReasonCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	Grund der Abweichung (Code)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status: R Beispiel: ITEM_NOT_ORDERED GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:VarianceReasonCode EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17[D_4451="DEL"].FTX.C107.4441
	Used Codes
	Code: ARTICLE_CODE_UNKNOWN Name: Artikel Code unbekannt Beschreibung: <i>Der Artikel-Code ist nicht bekannt.</i>
	Code: DAMAGED Name: Beschädigt Beschreibung: <i>Eine Sendung oder ein Teil davon wurde während des Transports verloren oder beschädigt und so empfangen. Es obliegt der annehmenden Person, den Schaden oder Mangel dem Zusteller anzuzeigen und auf dem Frachtbrief zu vermerken, so dass die entsprechenden Forderungen mit dem Transporteur abgestimmt werden können.</i>
	Code: ITEM_NOT_ORDERED Name: Artikel nicht bestellt Beschreibung: <i>Artikel wurde nicht angefordert.</i>
	Code: OUT_OF_INVENTORY Name: Kein Lagerbestand Beschreibung: <i>Nicht für Verkauf oder Gebrauch verfügbar.</i>
	Code: PACK_DIFFERENCE Name: Pack-Unterschied Beschreibung: <i>Es gibt eine Abweichung der Verpackung vom Standard oder der Norm.</i>
varianceQuantity	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: shared_common:QuantityType Definition: Angabe der abweichenden Menge zwischen Bestellung und Avisierung. Fachbegriff: Differenzmenge Status: R Beispiel: 500 EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG25[D_6063="21"].QVR.C279.6064
remainingQuantityStatusCode	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:RemainingQuantityStatusCodeType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Definition: Typ, der über einen Code den Status der übrigen Menge bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codelist RemainingQuantityStatusCode entnommen werden.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Status der übrigen Menge (Code)</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Beispiel: CM</p> <p>GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:RemainingQuantityStatusCode</p> <p>EANCOM®: <a 21"].qvr.4221"="" href="http://www.eancom.org/urn:gs1:desadv:sg10:sg17:sg25[D_6063=">DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG25[D_6063="21"].QVR.4221</p> <p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: BP</p> <p>Name: Teillieferung - Nachlieferung folgt</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Ein Teil der früheren Bestellung wurde offen gehalten, weil nicht genug Material zur Erfüllung der Anforderung vorhanden war.</i></p> <p>Code: CM</p> <p>Name: Komplettlieferung mit Zusatzmenge</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Die gelieferte Menge überschreitet die Bestellmenge.</i></p> <p>Code: CP</p> <p>Name: Teillieferung, als Komplettlieferung angesehen, keine Nachlieferung</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Die gelieferte Menge unterschreitet die Bestellmenge, ohne dass ein Plan für die Differenzmenge besteht.</i></p>
promotionalDeal	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Werbeaktion</p> <p>Status: O</p> <p>Definition: Referenz auf eine Werbeaktion.</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p>
entityIdentification	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p> <p>Typ: restriction (xs:string)</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Werbeaktionsnummer</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation der Werbeaktion.</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG18[D_1153="PD"].RFF.C506.1154</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

deliveryNote	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType Fachbegriff: Lieferschein Status: O Definition: Referenz auf einen Lieferschein.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Lieferscheinnummer Status: R Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferscheins. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG18[D_1153="DQ"].RFF.C506.1154
purchaseOrder	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType Fachbegriff: Bestellung Status: O Definition: Referenz auf eine Bestellung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung: 1 .. 1 Schema-Status: M Typ: restriction (xs:string) Fachbegriff: Bestellnummer Status: R Definition: Eindeutige Identifikation der Bestellung. EANCOM®: DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG18[D_1153="ON"].RFF.C506.1154
lineItemNumber	Wiederholung: 0 .. 1 Schema-Status: O Typ: xs:positiveInteger Fachbegriff: Zeilennummer Status: O

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Beispiel:	1
	Definition:	Nummer, die eine Zeile im referenzierten Dokument angibt.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG10.SG17.SG18[D_1153="ON"].RFF.C506.1156
customerDocumentReference	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	Endkunden-Bestellnummer
	Status:	O
	Bemerkung:	Diese Elementgruppe wird nur dann benutzt, wenn Endkunden-Auftragsnummern mitgeteilt werden.
	Definition:	Referenz auf ein Kundendokument.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Consumers order number
	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	2589
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Endkunden-Bestellnummer.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG18[D_1153="UC"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
costAccountingContact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	Kostenrechnungskontakt
	Status:	O
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	Art des Kontaktes

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status:	R
	Beispiel:	IC
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	IC
	Name:	Informationsstelle
	Beschreibung:	<i>Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.</i>
personName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Name
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
departmentName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	Abteilung
	Status:	O
	Beispiel:	2637
	Bemerkung:	Number of salesdepartment.
	Definition:	Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG17[D_1153="SD"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
transactionalGenericReference	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalGenericReferenceType
	Definition:	Verweis auf eine zugehörige Information zur Unterstützung verwandter Geschäftsprozesse. Die Art der Referenzen sind in der TransactionalReferenceTypeCode-Liste definiert.
	Fachbegriff:	Transaktionale generische Referenz
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
transactionalReferenceTypeCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	<p>Typ: ecom_common:TransactionalReferenceTypeCodeType</p> <p>Definition: Code, der einen Transaktionsreferenztyp angibt. Erlaubte Codewerte werden in der GS1-Codeliste TransactionalReferenceTypeCode angegeben.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Art der Transaktionsreferenz (Code)</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>Beispiel: HS</p> <p>GDD URN: http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransactionalReferenceTypeCode</p> <p>Used Codes</p> <p>Code: ABT</p> <p>Name: Zollerklärungsnummer</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>[1426] Nummer, vom Zoll vergeben oder akzeptiert, um eine Warenanmeldung zu identifizieren.</i></p> <p>Code: HS</p> <p>Name: Zolltarifnummer</p> <p>Beschreibung: <i>Nummer, die die Warenklassifikation in der harmonisierten Warenbeschreibung und im Coding System des Customs Cooperation Councils (CCC) spezifiziert.</i></p>
transactionalReferenceValue	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p> <p>Typ: restriction (xs:string)</p> <p>Definition: Enthält den Referenzwert.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Zolltarifnummer</p> <p>Status: R</p> <p>EANCOM®: DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="HS"].7140</p>
packagingMarking	<p>Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded</p> <p>Schema-Status: O</p> <p>Typ: ecom_common:PackagingMarkingType</p> <p>Definition: Verbale oder per Barcode physisch auf der Verpackung aufgebrachte Informationen, die zum Beispiel das Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum oder Recyclingeigenschaften aufweisen.</p> <p>Fachbegriff: Verpackungskennzeichnung</p> <p>Status: O</p>
xs:sequence	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p>
markingTypeCode	<p>Wiederholung: 1 .. 1</p> <p>Schema-Status: M</p>

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Typ:	ecom_common:PackagingMarkingTypeCodeType
Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code die Art der Verpackungskennzeichnung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste PackagingMarkingTypeCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	Art der Verpackungskennzeichnung (Code)
Status:	R
Beispiel:	33E
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PackagingMarkingTypeCode
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG22.PCI[D_4233="16"].7102
Used Codes	
Code:	34
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit GIAI - Globale Individuelle Anlagegut- Identnummer
Beschreibung:	<i>Angabe, dass eine Globale Individuelle Anlagegut- Identnummer auf der Verpackung angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	33E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit der Nummer der Versandeinheit - NVE (SSCC)(GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, dass die Nummer der Versandeinheit, NVE (SSCC), auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	34E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit GS1-Nummer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß eine GS1-Nummer auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	35E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit dem ersten Einfrierdatum (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß das erste Einfrierdatum auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	36E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit der Chargennummer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß die Chargennummer auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	37E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit dem Produktions-/Herstellungsdatum (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß das Produktions-/Herstellungsdatum auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	38E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit dem Verfallsdatum (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß das Verfallsdatum auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	39E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit dem Mindestaltbarkeitsdatum (GS1-Code)

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes	
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß das Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	40E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit dem Nettogewicht der Einheit (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, daß das Nettogewicht einer Einheit auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	41E
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit dem Verpackungsdatum (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Gibt an, dass das Verpackungsdatum auf einem Packstück angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	41G
Name:	Ausgezeichnet mit GRAI - Globale MTV-Identnummer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Angabe, dass eine GRAI - Globale MTV-Identnummer auf der Packung angebracht ist.</i>
Code:	X26
Name:	Nicht mit GS1 Code ausgezeichnet (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	<i>Angabe, dass die Verpackung nicht mit einem GS1 Code markiert ist.</i>
Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
Definition:	Angabe eines Wertes entsprechend dem Aufdruck auf der Verpackung.
Fachbegriff:	Text der Verpackungskennzeichnung
Status:	O
Beispiel:	Serial Shipping Container Code
EANCOM®:	DESADV.SG22.PCI[D_4233="16"].7102

markingContentText

Beispiel

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<despatch_advice:despatchAdviceMessage
  xmlns:despatch_advice="urn:gs1:ecom:despatch_advice:xsd:3"
  xmlns:sh="http://www.unece.org/cefact/namespaces/StandardBusinessDocumentHeader">
  <sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader>
    <sh:HeaderVersion>1.0</sh:HeaderVersion>
    <sh:Sender>
      <sh:Identifier Authority="GS1">4000010000003</sh:Identifier>
    </sh:Sender>
    <sh:Receiver>
      <sh:Identifier Authority="GS1">40000100000010</sh:Identifier>
    </sh:Receiver>
    <sh:DocumentIdentification>
      <sh:Standard>GS1</sh:Standard>
      <sh:TypeVersion>3.4.1</sh:TypeVersion>
      <sh:InstanceIdentifier>MSG-1645000099</sh:InstanceIdentifier>
      <sh:Type>Despatch Advice</sh:Type>
      <sh:CreationDateAndTime>2019-06-15T11:00:00.000</sh:CreationDateAndTime>
    </sh:DocumentIdentification>
    <sh:BusinessScope>
      <sh:Scope>
        <sh:Type>SCHEMA_GUIDE</sh:Type>
        <sh:InstanceIdentifier>Dutch Fruit & Vegetable Industry Reference Model
1.1</sh:InstanceIdentifier>
        <sh:BusinessService>
          <sh:BusinessServiceName>Drink</sh:BusinessServiceName>
        </sh:BusinessService>
      </sh:Scope>
    </sh:BusinessScope>
  </sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader>
  <despatchAdvice>
    <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
    <documentStatusCode>ORIGINAL</documentStatusCode>
    <documentStructureVersion>3.4.1</documentStructureVersion>
    <despatchAdviceIdentification>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </despatchAdviceIdentification>
    <rackIDAtPickUpLocation>HG12ER63</rackIDAtPickUpLocation>
    <receiver>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0815</
additionalPartyIdentification>
      <contact>
        <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
        <personName>John Brown</personName>
        <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
      </contact>
    </receiver>
    <shipper>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0817</
additionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>

```

Beispiel

```

    <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
    <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
    <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
    <state>NRW</state>
    <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
  </address>
  <organisationDetails>
    <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
    <legalRegistration>
      <legalRegistrationNumber>DHTO43578842</legalRegistrationNumber>
    </legalRegistration>
  </organisationDetails>
</legalRegistrationType>CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION</legalRegistrationType>
  </legalRegistration>
</organisationDetails>
</shipper>
<seller>
  <gln>4000001000005</gln>
  <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
  </additionalPartyIdentification>
  <organisationDetails>
    <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
    <legalRegistration>
      <legalRegistrationNumber>DHTO43578842</legalRegistrationNumber>
      <legalRegistrationType>BUSINESS_REGISTRATION</legalRegistrationType>
    </legalRegistration>
  </organisationDetails>
</seller>
<shipTo>
  <gln>4000001000005</gln>
  <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
  </additionalPartyIdentification>
  <address>
    <city>Köln</city>
    <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
    <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
    <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
    <state>NRW</state>
    <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
  </address>
  <contact>
    <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
    <personName>John Brown</personName>
    <communicationChannel>
      <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
      <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
    </communicationChannel>
  </contact>
</shipTo>
<shipFrom>
  <gln>4000001000005</gln>
</shipFrom>
<pickUpLocation>
  <gln>4000001000005</gln>
  <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0808</
additionalPartyIdentification>
  </pickUpLocation>
<carrier>

```

Beispiel

```

    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
    <organisationDetails>
      <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
    </organisationDetails>
  </carrier>
  <ultimateConsignee>
    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
    <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0816</
additionalPartyIdentification>
    <address>
      <city>Köln</city>
      <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
      <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
      <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
      <state>NRW</state>
      <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
    </address>
  </ultimateConsignee>
  <freightForwarder>
    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
    <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
  </freightForwarder>
  <invoice>
    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
  </invoice>
  <logisticServiceProvider>
    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
  </logisticServiceProvider>
  <despatchInformation>
    <actualShipDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</actualShipDateTime>
    <estimatedDeliveryDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</estimatedDeliveryDateTime>
    <estimatedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee>2019-06-
05T11:00:00.000</estimatedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee>
    <pickUpDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</pickUpDateTime>
  </despatchInformation>
  <despatchAdviceTransportInformation>
    <transportMeansID>5015</transportMeansID>
    <transportModeCode>30</transportModeCode>
    <transportSeal>
      <sealIdentification>ULD1212</sealIdentification>
      <sealTypeCode>1</sealTypeCode>
    </transportSeal>
  </despatchAdviceTransportInformation>
<endCustomerRelatedDetails>
  <ultimateCustomer>
    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
    <address>
      <city>Köln</city>
      <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
      <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
      <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
      <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
    </address>
    <contact>
      <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
      <personName>John Brown</personName>
      <communicationChannel>

```

Beispiel

```

        <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
        <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
    </communicationChannel>
</contact>
</ultimateCustomer>
</endCustomerRelatedDetails>
<deliveryNote>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</deliveryNote>
<purchaseOrder>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</purchaseOrder>
<contract>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</contract>
<blanketOrder>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</blanketOrder>
<orderResponse>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</orderResponse>
<promotionalDeal>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</promotionalDeal>
<deliverySchedule>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</deliverySchedule>
<transportInstruction>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</transportInstruction>
<returnsInstruction>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</returnsInstruction>
<invoice>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</invoice>
<customerDocumentReference>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</customerDocumentReference>
<splitDeliveryReference>

<totalNumberOfCorrespondingDespatchAdvices>4</totalNumberOfCorrespondingDespatchAdvices>
<correspondingDespatchAdvice>
    <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</correspondingDespatchAdvice>
</splitDeliveryReference>
<despatchAdviceLogisticUnit>
    <levelIdentification>2</levelIdentification>
    <parentLevelIdentification>1</parentLevelIdentification>
    <packageTypeCode>CT</packageTypeCode>
    <quantityOfLogisticUnits>5</quantityOfLogisticUnits>
    <quantityOfChildren>6</quantityOfChildren>
    <logisticUnitIdentification>
        <sscc>950110102081858960</sscc>
        <additionalLogisticUnitIdentification
additionalLogisticUnitIdentificationTypeCode="SHIPPER_ASSIGNED">ABD3571/98-
7</additionalLogisticUnitIdentification>

```

Beispiel

```

</logisticUnitIdentification>
<logisticUnitMeasurement>
  <dimension>
    <depth measurementUnitCode="MM">700</depth>
    <height measurementUnitCode="MM">700</height>
    <width measurementUnitCode="MM">700</width>
  </dimension>
  <unitMeasurement>
    <measurementType>NET_VOLUME</measurementType>
    <measurementValue measurementUnitCode="MMQ">343000000</measurementValue>
  </unitMeasurement>
</logisticUnitMeasurement>
<returnablePackaging>
  <packagingQuantity>70</packagingQuantity>
  <returnableAssetIdentification>
    <grai>0987567256473787654</grai>
  </returnableAssetIdentification>
</returnablePackaging>
<individualAssetIdentification>
  <giai>3184208957635</giai>
</individualAssetIdentification>
<despatchAdviceLineItem>
  <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
  <despatchedQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">1000</despatchedQuantity>
  <freeGoodsQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">100</freeGoodsQuantity>
  <handlingInstructionCode>1</handlingInstructionCode>
  <parentLineItemNumber>3</parentLineItemNumber>
  <requestedQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">1000</requestedQuantity>
  <transactionalTradeItem>
    <gtin>04107001000223</gtin>
    <additionalTradeItemIdentification
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode="ISBN_NUMBER">WALNUT
FLAVOUR</additionalTradeItemIdentification>
    <tradeItemDescription languageCode="en">Describe trade
item</tradeItemDescription>
    <itemTypeCode>CONSUMER_UNIT</itemTypeCode>
    <transactionalItemData>
      <availableForSaleDate>2019-06-05</availableForSaleDate>
      <batchNumber>XYZHD867354</batchNumber>
      <bestBeforeDate>2019-09-05</bestBeforeDate>
      <itemExpirationDate>2019-09-05</itemExpirationDate>
      <lotNumber>FGAE45265/12</lotNumber>
      <serialNumber>987654321WE</serialNumber>
      <transactionalItemWeight>
        <measurementType>TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT</measurementType>
        <measurementValue measurementUnitCode="KGM">3000</measurementValue>
      </transactionalItemWeight>
      <serialNumberRange>
        <maximumValue>987654321WE</maximumValue>
        <minimumValue>987654300AB</minimumValue>
      </serialNumberRange>
      <transactionalItemDimensions>
        <depth measurementUnitCode="MM">700</depth>
        <height measurementUnitCode="MM">700</height>
        <width measurementUnitCode="MM">700</width>
      </transactionalItemDimensions>
      <transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation>
        <numberOfLayers>5</numberOfLayers>
        <numberOfUnitsPerLayer>20</numberOfUnitsPerLayer>
        <numberOfUnitsPerPallet>100</numberOfUnitsPerPallet>

```

Beispiel

```

    <packageTypeCode>CT</packageTypeCode>
    <maximumStackingFactor>10</maximumStackingFactor>
    <dimensionsOfLogisticUnit>
      <depth measurementUnitCode="MM">700</depth>
      <height measurementUnitCode="MM">700</height>
      <width measurementUnitCode="MM">700</width>
    </dimensionsOfLogisticUnit>
  </transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation>
  <tradeItemWaste>
    <wasteIdentification>04098765000119</wasteIdentification>
    <typeOfWaste>Pink waste</typeOfWaste>
  </tradeItemWaste>
  <transactionalItemOrganicInformation>
    <isTradeItemOrganic>TRUE</isTradeItemOrganic>
    <organicCertification>
      <itemCertificationAgency>General Universal Certifying
Agency</itemCertificationAgency>
    </organicCertification>
  </transactionalItemOrganicInformation>
</transactionalItemData>
<colour>
  <colourCode colourCodeListCode="1">38df</colourCode>
  <colourDescription languageCode="en">Green</colourDescription>
</colour>
<size>
  <descriptiveSize languageCode="en">MEDIUM</descriptiveSize>
  <sizeCode sizeCodeListCode="NRF">42</sizeCode>
</size>
<tradeItemClassification>
  <gpcCategoryCode>10000276</gpcCategoryCode>
  <additionalTradeItemClassificationCode
additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode="1">CCG
STWK</additionalTradeItemClassificationCode>
  <gpcCategoryName>Duck</gpcCategoryName>
  <gpcAttribute>
    <gpcAttributeTypeCode>20000081</gpcAttributeTypeCode>
    <gpcAttributeValueCode>30002018</gpcAttributeValueCode>
  </gpcAttribute>
</tradeItemClassification>
</transactionalTradeItem>
<requestedItemIdentification>
  <gtin>04098765000119</gtin>
</requestedItemIdentification>
<despatchAdviceQuantityVariance>
  <varianceReasonCode>ITEM_NOT_ORDERED</varianceReasonCode>
  <varianceQuantity>500</varianceQuantity>
  <remainingQuantityStatusCode>CM</remainingQuantityStatusCode>
</despatchAdviceQuantityVariance>
<promotionalDeal>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</promotionalDeal>
<deliveryNote>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</deliveryNote>
<purchaseOrder>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
</purchaseOrder>
<customerDocumentReference>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>

```


Beispiel

```
</customerDocumentReference>
<costAccountingContact>
  <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
  <personName>John Brown</personName>
  <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
</costAccountingContact>
<transactionalGenericReference>
  <transactionalReferenceTypeCode>HS</transactionalReferenceTypeCode>
  <transactionalReferenceValue>123</transactionalReferenceValue>
</transactionalGenericReference>
<packagingMarking>
  <markingTypeCode>33E</markingTypeCode>
  <markingContentText>Serial Shipping Container Code</markingContentText>
</packagingMarking>
</despatchAdviceLineItem>
</despatchAdviceLogisticUnit>
</despatchAdvice>
</despatch_advice:despatchAdviceMessage>
```